



A

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL

ARCHIVES

MICROFILM

PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

808

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 808

Personal Papers

Bo - Bra



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Boade, Charles

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Baad
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am
48 years and *1* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *or during the war*
GIVEN at *Dr-Louis Mo*

Witness: *Edw. C. W. Stanley* the *9* day of *August* 186*2*

No. 21

Charles Brade

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August Ninth 1862

By Capt. Edward E. Allen

In 31st Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged 186 .

STATE OF

Missouri



CITY TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Charles Bady* born in *Poland*
~~in the State of~~ *Prussia* aged *45* years,
and by occupation a *Mussonian*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *9* day of *August* 186*3*,

~~as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America~~, for the period of THREE
YEARS, ~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority~~. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Bady*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *9* day of *August* 186*3*,

BEFORE

John H. Niemeyer
Justice of the Peace

Charles Bady

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Stapp M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Bady*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Capt. Edw. C. Allen

Recruiting Officer.

Boalcher, W,

P. Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records	Vol.	Page	
Bohlche									
Bohlke									
Bohlke	P 4	Mo.	6	10	Bohlke, P. 4	Vol. 14	Page 71		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Paroled at _____

Sent from C. P. Ind. to P. B. Mo. Aug. 15/64.

Me who Dec 29/63

see Boalcher

Copied by _____



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

Roll 10

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.		RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Boalcher, H.											

Captured at *in Hut. Run. July 10*, 186 *3*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____
 Located at *Leitz Point, Va. Dec. 28*, 186 *3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

See Bilger & Bohleke

Copied by *R. B.* ✓

Board James
Jefferson Co.

Reg't Mo. 8. mil

2
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Part. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Accusatory Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

11. 2nd St Louis Mo
Sep 9th 1862.

Gas Board -
Shookney -

Finding of Jury.

Referred to Major Leighton
for endorsement =

Dr. Solo Jefferson County Mo
Sept 10th 1862

Brigadier Genl. Wainman
Commanding Missouri State Militia

Dear Sir

Waverly, Penn

~~You have been and are still acting against the~~
Board Private in "Cap" Christopher Lipp
Company Jefferson County Mo State Militia
Board having volunteered services and
delivered himself up for trial

Yours
Genl. Wainman
for Wainman
Capt (Chas Lipp)

Yours with Respect
S. J. Wainman
Lieut Coln Jefferson
County Militia

Sway of Inquest

Jacob Hovestick
John F. Perkins
Isaiah Roberts
Riley Holman

George Kelley
Charles Manwaring
Daniel Kelley

The above are the witnesses

George Kelley Being duly sworn Testifies
that he heard his son call and request him
to come and prevent Mr Board from killing
~~Mr Manwaring~~ heard the report of pistol
Did not know who fired it And the next
moment caught the Deceased in his arms
Charles D Manwaring 14 years of age Testifies
that Isaac Manwaring after being called
a liar by Mr Board ran towards him Board
and that Board then fired three times and
that Manwaring then fell and instantly expired

State of Missouri
County of Jefferson

We the undersigned jurors
sworn to view the Body of Isham D Manwaring
now Deceased to inquire into the cause of his
death do find that the said Isham D
Manwaring came to his death By wounds
inflicted By pistol shots The pistol being
in the hand of James Brown on the 6th
day of Sept AD 1862 In the said county
of Jefferson

Given under our hand in said county
This 7th day of Sept 1862

William Terry
Jm Rice
Jacob H. Horstich
Isiah Roberts
John T. Perkins
Nehy Holman

Doctor J. B. Coor Being duly sworn
Testifies that on examination he found that one
Ball had penetrated the Left Breast between
the second and third Rib And another Ball
passed through a part of the Left arm
and entered the cavity of the chest between
the sixth and seventh Rib Either of which
would have proved fatal
Does not know who fired the shots that
caused the death

J. B. Coor. M. D.

I Certify that the above is the evidence
and the following the verdict in the
case of the death of Sam Thompson

Wm Long Smith
Justice of the Peace
acting as Coroner

Boardwell, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Boardwell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
The 14th day of October 1863

Witness

Arke Jenks William Boardwell

also Forwarded in file
Nov 9/75 H.A.J.

No. 153
Wm Boardwell
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
October 1st 1863
By St Louis Mo
26th Regiment of Infy
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sydney D. Boardwell Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of William Boardwell; that the
said William is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18th day of September 1863

Witness:

Arke Jenks

Sydney D. Boardwell

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *William Boardman* born in *Benton*
in the State of *Iowa*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *October* 186 *3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Boardman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *3rd* day of *October* 186 *3*,
Before *Mejor W. C. Cheek*
Capt 18th Inf Inftry

William Boardman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos H. Foster M.D.
actg EXAMINING SURGEON. *10.3.63*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Boardman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high.

Geo. H. Brown
26th Regiment of *Mo Infy* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William Boardman* (age), *Ceylon* (occupation), *Musican*
born in *Benton Co Iowa* (presented by) *Ashe Jenkins*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *—*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes - no*

Head. *good*

Ears. *—*

Eyes. *—*

Eyes and appendages. *—*

Nose. *—*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *—*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *—*

Abdomen. *—*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *—*

Vertebral Column. *—*

Superior Extremities. *—*

Inferior Extremities. *—*

REMARKS.

*All sound & healthy
& approved*

Date, *October 5. 1865*
Place, *St Louis Mo*

Ames
act as
Inspecting Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

Boas William H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ ² Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments

2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

William H. Bras

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, ^{desiring to} ~~Do DECLARE~~ ^{that I am} *THIRTEEN* years and *THIRTEEN* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

1862.

Witness:

Washington Co. Md.
William H. Bras

No.

William H. Bras
Enlisted at *Washington Co. Md.*

August Nineteenth 1862.

By *Samuel Malloy*
3rd Regiment of *Mob.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Washington Co

I, William H Boas born in Washington County
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this nineteenth day of August 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William

H Boas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25th day of August 1862

Barren

Wm H Boas
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Hamman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William H. Boas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark
complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm H Boas

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

William H. Boas

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{desiring to} ~~Do DECLARE~~, That I am ^{months of age; that I have} years and ^{months of age; that I have} months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years ^{during the war} ~~during the war~~.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

William H. Boas

Samuel H. Boas

No.

William H. Boas

Enlisted at *Washington Co*

August Ametee 1862

By *Samuel H. Boas*

7th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

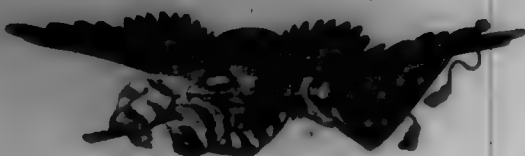
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Washington Co.

I, *William H. Boas* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, arms, or money, *as he may be entitled to*

A Boas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carondelet Mo.*
this *25th* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *Wm. Budd*
Mustering Officer

William H. Boas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Harnum M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Boas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Samuel W. Carlay
Recruiting Officer.

Boatman, George H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment _____

2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Amnesty Sheet _____

Assignment _____

Assets _____

Bank or Effects _____

Deportation _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

George W. Boatman

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 eighteen years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

Francis H. Gault

George W. Boatman

No. *George W. Boatman*
 Enlisted at *Roller, Mo.*
Twenty-fifth Sept 1862
 By *Capt. B. Long*
Bowen's Regiment of *Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

John O. Thompson
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of *George W. Boatman*; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

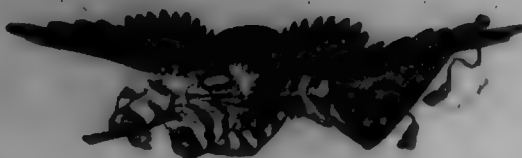
Witness:

Francis H. Gault

John O. Thompson

George W. Boatman

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Rolla

I, *George W. Boatman* in *Cedar* County
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *September* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W.*

Boatman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this *23rd* day of *Sept.* 186*2*

BEFORE

me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the peace

his
George W. Boatman
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

George W. Boatman

Stanford L. Capt Co B
Banner Regt Missouri
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, George H. Boatman, desiring to
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
23 years years and months months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Missouri,
 the 23rd day of September, 1862.
 Witness:
James H. Bryant George H. Boatman
mark

No. George H. Boatman
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.
Twenty-fifth of Sept., 1862.
 By Capt. H. D. Eng
Bowen's Regiment of Cavalry
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John B. Thompson, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of George H. Boatman; that the
Eighteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla, Missouri,
 the 23rd day of September, 1862.
 Witness:
James H. Bryant John B. Thompson
mark

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *George W Boatman* born in *Cedar County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *September* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W*
Boatman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

Before me, *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

his
George W Boatman
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W Boatman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Stanford Jy Capt Co B
Hawens Coar Moore
Recruiting Officer.

Boatman, Lorenzo

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo Boatman desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield
the Eighteenth day of May 1863
Witness: Lorenzo Boatman
mark

No. Lorenzo Boatman
Enlisted at Springfield
Eighteenth May 1863,
By John M. Walden
11 Regiment of Mo. Caval
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Lorenzo Boatman Do certify, That I am the
of Springfield; that the
is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at Springfield
the Eighteenth day of May 1863

Witness: Lorenzo Boatman

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Lorenzo Boutman* born in *Osage County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *May* 186 ,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Lorenzo Boutman do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
the *18th* day of *May* 186 ,
Before *J. M. Dingley*

Lorenzo his *Boutman*
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Reed

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lorenzo Boutman*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

John H. Walder

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonzo Boatman, desiring to
 ENLIST in the Volunteer Service for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield
on eighteenth day of May, 1863.
Leonzo Boatman
 Witness:
Geo. W. Schuster

No.
Leonzo Boatman
 Enlisted at Springfield
Eighteenth May 1863,
 By John H. Walden
11 Regiment of Mass. vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 , that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at
 the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, *Lorenzo Boutman* born in *Posey County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *May* 1863,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Lorenzo Boutman do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* *Lorenzo Boutman*
the *18th* day of *May* 1863 *Mark*
Before *J. M. Dingley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Reed

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lorenzo Boutman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *five ft. 10 in.* tall, *thin* build.

John H. Warden
Recruiting Officer.

Boatman Schuyler D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Dec. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pria. of War Record _____

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____ /
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Schnyer & Boatman*

KNLIST in the Voluntary Service of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty seven years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lancaster Mo*
 The *second* day of *Sept* 1862

Schnyer & Boatman

Witness:
W. D. Gray

B No 4 187

No. *one*
Schnyer & Boatman
 Enlisted at *Lancaster Mo*
September Second 1862,
 By *W D Gray* 1st Lieut
Tenth Regiment of *Missouri* vols
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*,
 said *L*,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS,
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Given at
 The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri
County of Schuyler

TOWN OF

Lancaster



I, *Schuyler I Boatman* born in *Vermillion Co*
in the State of *Ind* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *second* day of *September* 18 *62*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Schuyler I Boatman do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *my office at Lancaster Mo*
this *2* day of *Sept* 18 *62* *S I Boatman*
Before *Wm G. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Richard B. ...

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Schuyler I Boatman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

L. J. Gray

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Schuyler J Bentmarriage, 27* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Windsor, Co. Ind* presented by *C. L. Gray 1st Lt 10th Regt*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes* When, and of what disease? *Ague & fever 10 years ago*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *never*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *sound*
Ears. *good*
Face. *sound*
Eyes and appendages. *sound*
Nose. *good*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. *sound*
Chest. *good*
Abdomen. *sound*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*
Vertebral Column. *good*
Superior Extremities. *good*
Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

*Man, early, robust, muscular, intelligent,
well formed by size and is warm.*

*Accepted for service
Asst. Physician - 10th Regt*

Date, *Oct 26th 62*
Place, *Lancaster Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Boatwright

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ^{desiring} ~~years~~ ^{YEARS} ~~and~~ ^{months} ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield May 31 1864 mark
John L Boatwright

Witness
Wilney Biggs

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment D. V. R. & P. O.

No. _____

John L Boatwright
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo.
May 31 1864,
 By Wilney Biggs
 _____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Yellville Missouri Court

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, John L Boatwright

born in Henderson

in the State of Tennessee

aged 21

years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31

day of May

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~Three Months~~ ^{one year}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John L Boatwright do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield

John L Boatwright
mark

this 31 day of May 1864

Witness
Sidney Biggs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Curdiss
Surgeon U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

4046

Sidney Biggs

Volunteer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. John L. Boatwright

as VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ^{desiring} ~~years~~ ^{years and} ~~months~~ ^{months} of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Served at Springfield

To 31 May 1864

John L. Boatwright

John L. Boatwright

Any person who has been previously
filled in on this form will be
punished by the D. R. & P. O.

No. _____

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
May 21 1864,
By William Biggs
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of _____ years.

Do certify, That I am the
_____;
that the
_____ years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *John L Boatwright*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *31*

born in *Henderson*

aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *May* 18*64*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John L Boatwright* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* *John L Boatwright*
this *31* day of *May* 18*64* *man*
Witness *Sidney Biggs*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cundiff
Surgeon C. T. Coar m. S. m.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

W. H. Cundiff
Sidney Biggs

Boaner Stephen

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

_____ *1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
O. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Prescriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Statement Papers <i>1</i> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Monthly Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Discharge _____	Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____	Personal Reports _____
Rank _____	Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transfer to V. E. C. _____	Transfer to V. E. C. _____
Transportation _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Bauer

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty one years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability, by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The thirtieth day of October 1862

Witness:

D. Dayehorn

Stephen Bauer

Discharged _____ 18

four dollars premium and twenty five
dollars bounty, paid Nov 1/62

H. I. Larned

Capt 12th Regt Infantry USA
Mustering and Discharging Officer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
October 30th 1862

By Lieut H. Hinrichs

1st Regiment of Artillery Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

No. Bauer
Stephen Bauer

Not found
Not on file
Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the War R. & P. O.

Stephen Bauer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,

of

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER,
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT

State of

Missouri

Town of

St Louis



I, *Stephen Bauer* born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteenth* day of *October* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Stephen Bauer*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *30* day of *October* 18 *62*
By *W. H. Woodman*
not Pub

Stephen Bauer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Tammann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Stephen Bauer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, five feet six*
inches high.

Ed. H. Smith. Field

Recruiting Officer.

Ed. H. Smith. Field

Böbers, Wilhelm

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Assault Sheet _____

Assignment _____

Contracts _____

Cash or Effects _____

Commissions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Identity _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Böbers

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Charles Mo.
The Twenty day of December 1862

Witness Chas. F. M. Knack

Wilhelm Böbers

No 2

No. _____

Wilhelm Böbers
Volunteered at St. Charles Mo.
on the Twentieth of Dec 1862
By Lt. F. C. Lohmann
2nd Regiment of City Mo. Vol

Third enlistment; last served in Company (a)
1st Batt. of Lt. Col. Knackel, M. I. M.
Discharged Twenty-second of Dec 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo.*



TOWN OF *St. Charles*

I, *Wilhelm Böbers* born in *Oldenford*
in the State of *Kingdom Prussia* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Woolen maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *December* 1862
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilhelm Böbers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Mo*
this *20th* day of *December* 1862
Before *Wm O Gregory Public*
Notary Public
for St. Louis

Wilhelm Böbers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. John E. Brum

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilhelm Böbers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
high.

Gov. Print. (Nov. July, 1862)

2nd Regiment of *Arty Mo.* Volunteers.
Lt. J. H. Lehman RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Vickers*, age *30 years*, occupation *Basket maker*
 born in *Sheffield*, presented by *Lt. J. H. Lahmann*
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *I have*
 When, and of what diseases? *Intermittent Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *I have not*
3. Have you ever had fits? *I had not*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Am not* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No I have not*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *Am not*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I have been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Are in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: *20 day of December 1862*
 RENDEZVOUS: *at Ft. Charles*

[A. G. O. No. 50.]

H. John E. Verrine Inspecting Surgeon.

June 21st 1864
George Bobmeyer

W. D.
M. E. W.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

George Bobmeyer, a Native of Germany, King dom of Bavaria, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn, states: That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the King of Bavaria

That he came to the United States in the year 1857.

And that he has resided since that time 3 years in Cairo, Ill., 1 1/2 years in Nashville Tennessee, 2 years in Cincinnati Ohio, and the Balance in the City of St. Louis, Mo.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Bavarian* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

George Bobmeyer
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21st* day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Adolph Giebe, on 4th Sec. betw. Poplar & Plum Sts.
& *Adolph Fischer*, on 9th betw. Ann St. & Arrow Sts.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *George Bobmeyer* for the term of last 6 months and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Adolph Giebe
Adolph Fischer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21st* day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

Process

Corp. Co. Boyle 1st. Mo. L. Art
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Courtiers	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lansdown Mo

July 20/62

Major J. V. DuBois
1st Mo. St. Arty.

Sir
Today I

am in receipt of a letter from two
men - Corp. Baker & Private Spear - formerly
of my old company (B"), and who
were among the men transferred
to Co "H." but from some cause ~~for~~ have
remained in St. Louis and wish to be
again assigned to my company.

I have written to them and
ordered them to report to you at
the Barracks immediately. They have
shown no intention to desert, I think,
but you can best determine when
they report - I shall endeavor to
arrive in St. Louis about the 25th with
my men - I expect a number in this
week from the country, I need more
funds badly to pay my bills here -
over

I am very anxious to take the
field, Can you not arrange to have
60 men ~~the~~ transported, that I may fit
out my company immediately? I do not

not know precisely the number of men
I have here, about 30 I think some
of them have been enlisted out in the
country of whom I have received no
description list -

I am dear Sir
Yours Abdt Servt

Thos. D. Mearns
Capt 1st Mo, Inf, (Arty).

Co. 1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
32nd
33rd
34th
35th
36th
37th
38th
39th
40th
41st
42nd
43rd
44th
45th
46th
47th
48th
49th
50th
51st
52nd
53rd
54th
55th
56th
57th
58th
59th
60th

Boche, Werner,
P. Co. Co. 3, 1st Regt. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 2nd Mo

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Edw. M. Mearns</i>	<i>P-3</i>	<i>Me. Inf.</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>AA Rn</i>	<i>474</i>			

_____ at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

_____ to Hospital at _____

_____ died _____, 186 , of _____

_____ , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Parole for AA Rn. Inf. 24/62

See 2 Mo

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

Boek, Henry

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

James A. Boe
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Quincy Minn years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

day of

186

Discharged

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Enlisted at

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

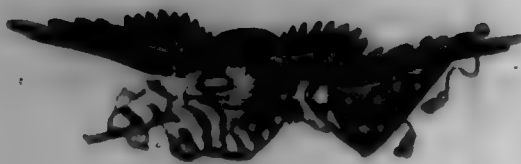
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

Rockport Bay

I, *Henry J. Green* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Third* day of *August* 186*4*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry J. Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockport Bay*
this *23* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. D. Miller*

Henry J. Green

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry J. Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue Eyes, Black hair, fair*
complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Jacob D. Baker

Recruiting Officer.

Bock, William

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *William Beck*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *twenty-five* years old
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *18th* day of *February*, 1863.

Witness:

John H. Emerson
Christian H. H. H. H.

William Beck

No. _____

William Beck
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
• *February 18th* 1863
By *Lieut. Rollin B. Gray*
18th Regiment of *Infy Mo.*
Vols.

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

240 Found misplaced
Nov 6/75. H.A.J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

for the purpose of relieving him from duty in
the E. M. M. B. Bounty being paid by him.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis.

I, *William Beck*

in the State of
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *Eighteenth*

born in *Germany*
aged *twenty-five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 186*3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Beck* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *18th* day of *February* 186*3*,

Before *John H. Kinsman*
Justice of the Peace

William Beck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Stupp

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Beck*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

St

St 18th

Regiment of Infy Mo. Volunteers,

Rollin A. Gray

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Bock*, age *25*, occupation, *laborer*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *Lieut. Rollin B. Gray, 18th Regt. Wis. Vols.*
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *February 18th, 1863.*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

William Staple M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Boeker, Abraham

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Burial Records _____

Furloughs _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Med. Examination /

Confinement _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Desertions _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Becker, do hereby declare that I am Twenty two years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Abraham Becker
Sept 16/62

Witness:

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Four dollars premium & twenty five dollars bounty paid Sept 16/62

J. O. Price

12 Oct 5/62
C. S. Knott & Co. off

3773

No.

Abraham Becker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Eighth of September 1862

By Lieut H. C. Moffatt

Eighth Regiment of Mo Infantry

Second Enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am the father of Abraham Becker, Twenty two years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Abraham Rocke* am a *Bookkeeper*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-two* years, and by
occupation a *Lawyer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eighth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abraham Rocke* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *15th* day of *September* 1862

Before *Geo. M. Johnson*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *Abraham Rocke* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

Henry C. Moffett
1st Lieut. 8th Mo Inf.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Surgeon's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT: *Abraham Rocke* age *22*, occupation *Lawyer*
 born in *Congressville, N. Y.* removed by *Lieut Patterson*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When and of what disease? *1841, Croup. Measles in 1861*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes, vaccinated*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE

September 8th 1862

RESIDENCE:

St Louis

J. B. Leavon

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boddington, John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Roll Cards

Medical Records

Certificate of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Changes

Prescriptive List

Exchange Certificates

Discharge Certificate

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Application to Hosp'l

Medical Board

Examination

Examination

Days of Illness

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Med. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Boddington*

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Five years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo.*

The

28th day of *Nov. 1861*

Witness:

Lieut Col. A. Wade

John Boddington

No.

52
John Boddington

Enlisted at *St Joseph*

Nov 28th

1861

By *Lieut. Col. A. Wade*

25th Regiment of *Mo Vol.*

Col. E. Peabody

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

I, *John Boddington*
in ~~the State of~~ *England*
and by occupation a *Gardener*
voluntarily enlisted this *28th*

born in

Winkley

aged

35

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November*

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Boddington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Saint Joseph

this *28th*

day of

November

1861,

BEFORE

Leut. Dunn & Co.

John Boddington

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbough

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Boddington* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Leut. Dunn

Recruiting Officer

Bode, Frederick

Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Berth Records

Costs of Dis. for Discharge

C. & H. Charges

Discharge List

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Friedrich Bode desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
26 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:
Gottlieb Ellinger
Friedrich Bode

for 3 years
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____
Friedrich Bode

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Gottlieb Ellinger

On the 14th day of Novr, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright Pres Marshal

L. L. More Commissioner

Wm Tausig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist. of Missouri

Residence of drafted

Carroll & 5th Sub Dist

2^d Dist Mo Nov 3/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Friedrich Bode born in the State
of Prussia, aged 36 years, and by
occupation a Cigar-maker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Gottlieb Ellinger Esq. of Carondelet

35 1/2 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 17 day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Gottlieb Ellinger, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of December
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 14 day of November, 1864

Before Henry B. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Mo. Inf.

Friedrich Bode

APPROVED:
Henry B. Wright
Capt. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Genl. Mo., and Capt.
Provost Marshal, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gottlieb Ellinger
undled and drafted in 35 1/2 Sub. 2d Mo. Inf. 3/4
under ad. amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

Henry B. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

E. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. B. Camp
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Substituted with the service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo
November 17 1864 just entitled to bounty

November 14th 1864
Frederick Bodley

L. M.

Personally appears before me

Friedrich Bode

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Germany and a subject of

the Kingdom of Prussia That he came to the United States in ~~or about~~ the year 1864.

since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri now live in the City of St. Louis aged about 36 years.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Friedrich Bode

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____ citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis,

Before me, _____, of Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Friedrich Bode

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of Nov A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Friedrich Boole desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
36 years and 27 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I have of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of November 1864

WITNES:

Frederick Boole

for 3. years
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Friedrich Boole

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Gottlieb Ellinger

On the 14th day of Nov, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright Quartermaster

L. H. Morse Commissioner

Wm. Tammig Surgeon

Board of Enrollments.

2^d Dist. of Missouri

Residence of Enlisted

Carondelet St. St. Louis

2^d Dist. Mo. Nov. 3/64

(2. 2.)
**SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Friedrich Bode born in the State
of Prussia and 36 years, and by
occupation a Cigar maker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Gottlieb Ellinger Esq., of Carondelet

5th Sub Dist 2nd Dist St Louis drafted Nov 3/64

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 14 day of November, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Gottlieb Ellinger, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of November

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 14th day of November, 1864.

Before

Henry C. Vought
Capt & Provost Marshal
2nd Dist St Louis

Friedrich Bode

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gottlieb Ellinger
enlisted and drafted in 5th Sub Dist 2nd Dist St Louis Nov 3/64
under act approved 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion; is 5^{ft} feet 3
inches high.

Henry C. Vought
Capt & Provost Marshal

E D Morse

Commissioner of Board

Wm Darr
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Substituted with the service of the U.S. for 3 years at St Louis Mo
November 14th 1864 (not entitled to Bounty)
Capt & Provost Marshal St Louis Mo
Henry C. Vought

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Frederick Bode*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 He declares, That I am *Twenty two* years and *months*
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
St. Louis, Mo. August 13th 1863
Frederick Bode

No. _____

Frederick Bode
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*
August 13th 18*63*
 By *Lieut E. H. Can*
2d Regiment of *Mo Art*

2d enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of *Capt Buell's Battery*
 Discharged *fifth Augt* 18*63*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of three years

Given at
 The day of

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I,

Frederick Book

born in

Frankfort

in the State of

Germany

aged

thirty two

years,

and by occupation a

Chief

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

thirteenth

day of

August

1863

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Book* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

~~of America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis mo

this

13th

day of

August

1863

Before

W. D. Wacker

Capt 13th Regt Inftry

Frederick Book

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton
act. apt o EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Book* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Eugene A. Lean
2^d Regiment of *Mo* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Friedrich Bode* age *32* , occupation *clerk*
born in *Frankfurt, Germany* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and Appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

Able bodied - sound
approved
REMARKS.

DATE: *August 13th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

[A. G. O. No. 90.]

Alfred Hopeton M.D.
Act. Asst. & Inspecting Surgeon. U. S. A.

Bode, Philipp

..... Co. Reg't

..... 2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Changes	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	

Other papers relating to—

Discharge from Hosp'l	Furlough
Discharge from	Med. Examination
Discharge from	Misc. Information
Discharge from	Pay or Clothing
Discharge from	Personal Reports
Discharge from	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Philip Bode, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Seven years and seven months of age; that I have
a ~~mother~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wagonville Bridge P.R.
The 29th day of July 1862.
Witness: B. Munnick } Philip Bode

*Also found in file
Nov 11 73 H.A.F.*

B. Bode
No. 2
Philip Bode
Enlisted at Wagonville
July the 29th 1862,
By Lt. E. A. Munnick
4th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of three years.

Witness:
The _____ day of _____

STATE OF
Missouri,

TOWN OF
Sacramento

I, *Philipp Bode* born in *Braunschweig*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty ninth* day of *July*
186*4*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Philipp Bode* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sacramento Bridge*
this *29th* day of *August* 186*4*.
Before *Wm. J. S.* } *Philipp Bode*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Mearns
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philipp Bode*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, light complexion, is 6 feet - inches high.*

Wm. J. S. *Comp. 2 4th Regt. Mo. Vols.*
Wm. J. S. *Comp. 2 4th Regt. Mo. Vols.*
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Philipp Bode* age *27*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Braunschweig* Germany; presented by *Capt Mundmiller*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*.
When, and of what diseases? —
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*.
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*.
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*.
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*.
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*.
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*.
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*.
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*.

Head. *good*.

Ears. *good*.

Face. *good*.

Eyes and appendages. *good*.

Nose. *good*.

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*.

Neck. *good*.

Chest. *good*.

Abdomen. *good*.

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*.

Vertebral Column. *good*.

Superior Extremities. *good*.

Inferior Extremities. *good*.

REMARKS

DATE *29th July 1862*
RENDERED: *base on*

Dr. J. B. B. B. B.
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Boden, Wilkerson

....., Co., Reg't

..... / Enclosures

.....	Final Statements
.....	Furloughs
.....	Med. Certificates
.....	Med. Dir. Lists
.....	Orders
.....	Prin. of War Record

Wilkinson /

Other papers relating to—

.....	Furlough
.....	Med. Examination
.....	Misc. Information
.....	Pay or Clothing
.....	Personal Reports
.....	Rank
.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
.....	Transfer to V. B. C.
.....	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *W. B. Adams*, do hereby declare, for the term of THREE YEARS, That I am a
Twenty eight years old
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
 fully as a soldier in the above named service.

W. B. Adams
20th November 1863

Witness.

W. B. Adams
20th November 1863
 Enlistment, last served in Company
 Regt. of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *W. B. Adams*, do hereby give my consent to the enlisting of a Soldier in the above named Service for the period of
 THREE YEARS.
 The
 Given at
 On the

Witness:

State of Missouri ~~State~~ Town of St Joseph

I, Wilkinson Roden, born in Virginia aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of November 18 61,

at a Recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

W. Roden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
gence to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enlistment made at St Joseph Mo Wilkinson Roden
on 10 day of November 18 61

Witness Samuel H. Heath Samuel H. Heath
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Purnbaugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, W. Roden
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes,
Auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Capt H. Hill
Recruiting Officer.

Bordenhamer, Philip G.

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures

Card _____

Records _____

of Dis. for Discharge _____

Charges _____

Lists _____

Certificates _____

1 *Testimonials*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dir. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Medical Sheet _____

Examination _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Examinations _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. A. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip G. Bodenhamer*

desiring to ENLIST in the
Army or the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to wit: that I am
and
United States service on account of disability as by evidence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years

*born at Mansfield, Mass
on Sept. 1862*

Witness:

A. B. Jones

*O. K. 12
B. 190*

No. *7*

Philip G. Bodenhamer

Enlisted at *Mansfield, Mass.*
September 11th 1862

By *Capt. Robt. W. Spaulding*
24th Regiment of Min. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Consent, That I am the*
father of the said *Philip G. Bodenhamer*
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Witness:

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Marshfield*

off record

I, *Philip G. Bodenhamer* born in *Viles County*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *thirty six* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *11th* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Philip G. Bodenhamer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Philip G. Bodenhamer

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshfield*
Mo. this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862
BEFORE *John F. H. Cunn*
Missouri County Court.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Dr C. A. Wallis
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip G. Bodenhamer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Robt. H. Ryan
Capt & Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Philip G. Bodenthamer* age *Thirty* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Ohio, Co. Champion*, presented by *Capt. R. W. Hyatt*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what disease? *Cholera*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I have been vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE *Sept. 11th 1862*

RENDREVOUS: *Marshfield, W. V.*

J. C. Wallis
Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

Boder Jno
R, Co. K, 9 Reg't Mo

----- 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Examinations	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Boder Jno.	P.	9	Mo		K	DOB	1	77		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died at Mobile, June 30, 1864, of S.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. J.

Boothkin, John

, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Remarks	Furloughs or L. of A.
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
F. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Amnesty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination <i>u</i>
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Requests
Demerits	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Bucklin

of Company *E*

17 Regiment of *Vol*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*He was killed in
the battle of Gettysburg
August 31, 1862, while
in the trenches.*

2-1-64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

*Name not found on
rolls of Co C 17th Mass Vol
Hus*

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

.....*Jan 5*....., 186.....

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of*Minnesota*.....

By Order of the Surgeon General:

B. J. Woodward
Lieut. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

255
101.4

1778
CITY.
Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on any of the
rolls of the 17th Mo Inf
Vols. -

Samuel P. Simpson
Adj^t Guilford Co



CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Bodkin

Rank: _____ Company: "E" Regiment: 17

Arm: _____ State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

memo of special orders of
Recruiting Service

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paymaster's receipt
for proceeds of effects
sent 2^d class Aug
26th 1863. \$9.00

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James H. Mills
Clerk.

Recd of P Monahan lev'd U.S. \$380.00

my Bounty

John Bodmer

W. A. King

W. A. Manning

Aug. 25th 1864

John
Bochner

- 1110

Testis paper was for
Archives Division

(No. 1014)

T. Bodowin,

John

....., Co., Reg't

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistment</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bodowin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ ^{THIRTY} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 14 day of March 1863

WITNESS
Geo Rathgeb John B Bodowin

No.

John Bodowin
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Fred. Berghaeffer
On the 17 day of March, 1863.

By
H. C. Wright P. M.
L. L. Morse Com
E. Luman Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled Marian Co
2nd Dist 8 Dist Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri
I, *John Bedowin*, born in the State
of *Mississippi*, aged *23* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Friedrich Berghaffer, Esq., of *Liberty Township*
Marion Co Enrolled *2* Sub Dist *8* Dist *1*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *17th* day of *March*, 186*3*;

and having thus agreed with said *F. Berghaffer*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17th* day of *March*, 186*3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

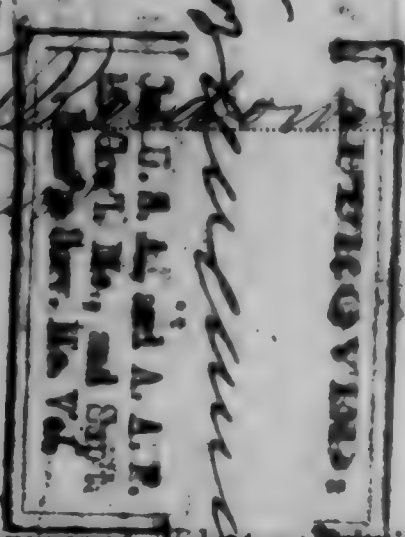
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion Co*

on *17th* day of *March*, 186*3*

Before *Henry C. Knight*

Capt & Proct Marshal Dist No.

John Bedowin
made



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. Bedowin*
Enrolled and, drafted in *2* Sub Dist *8* Dist *1*
Under Arms on day of 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt Proct Marshal.

L. J. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Scammon
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist of *Mar*

We received into the Service of the U. S. for 1 year at Libby's 17th March 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 20 March 1863.

noted

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Frederick W. Badungen

was this day been Commissioned from these Head

Quarters on 14th inst

as 2^d Lieutenant

Company D

2^d Regiment Artillery

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from 10 March 1863.

to fill a vacancy of 2^d 2^d Lieut not

previously filled. You will therefore please

muster him into service accordingly. Lt

Badungen is appointed from civil life.

W. D. Wood

Adjutant General.

To Colonel B. L. E. Bonneau, U.S.A.

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Muster & Disbursing Officer
Department of the Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Muster & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of State of Requests for Transmittal. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. Service of Mr. [illegible] of the Dept. Vol. Rec.

Ms. 86

November 18 1864

William Bochner

L5m

L

17

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Boehmer of St Louis City
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the King of Hannover
having been born at Hannover in the year 1822
that I came to the United States in the year 1856 and that I have since resided at
New York City, Chicago and some years
last past in St Louis Mo

and do now reside at the City of St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the King
of Hannover as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William Boehmer

We, the subscribers, Alex Savary and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of William Boehmer
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Alexander Savary

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public
Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came William Boehmer & William Savary

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November
A. D. 1864.

Thos W Wheeler

Notary Public
St Louis Mo

Böcker John

....., Co., Reg't

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Baker*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and
months of age (that I have ~~no~~ wife for child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *San Francisco*
The *23* day of *January* 18*63*
Witness:
John C. Baker

Bore

No. *5219*
Recruit John C. Baker
Enlisted at *San Francisco*
January 23 18*63*
By *Henry W. ...*
Regiment of *Cal. Vol.*
... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged ... 18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *...* Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The
of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*
I, *John Becker* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty six* years, and by
occupation a *Printer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty three* day of *January* 18 *68* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Becker* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis,*
this *27th* day of *January* 1868.
BEFORE *Math. Zimmermann*
Notary public.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John Liebricht Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Becker* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry Kuntz
Recruiting Officer.
17th Regt. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Becker

33, age *33*, occupation *Barber*

born in

Bayern —, presented by

Henry Munn

1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*

When, and of what diseases? *had Indecorated Deers*

2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*

3 Have you ever had fits? *No*

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *h*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking *and habitually* or have you ever had the "horror?" *Never*

7 Are you subject to piles? *No*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated near had small pox*

Head. *Regular*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*

Neck. *Short*

Chest. *normal*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

None

DATE

23.1 January 1863

RENDERED:

David S. Smith M.D.

John W. H. T.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boerstin Henry

Co.

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *1*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters, Capitol Jefferson City, July 8/61

Major General N. Lyon

Commanding U. S. Troops in Missouri

General!

I deemed it my duty to send out a scouting party on your left flank. During your march in this region. I have therefore directed Captain Werkhefer with 100 men and 6 horses to march over the railroad via California, Tipton, Syracuse, Otterville and then down to Cal Camp where he will stay 24 hours, and enter in communication with Col. Cook of Home Guards there. Lieutenant Henry Dietz will try to reach your camp and to carry your dispatches and newspapers. By the latter you will see, that the Convention is called together for the 22nd inst. at the Capitol in Jefferson City. The question now arises: If you wish to evacuate this military reservation, now strongly fortified which I believe would be inopportune. On the other side, if the Convention should be at the Capitol, with the ^{Garrison} Convention together, the State Journal and similar papers would say, that the convention has acted under the pressure of Federal bayonets. I would suggest that an order from you, not to give up the Capitol would settle the matter. The Convention

can sit in a church, or at the Court House.
 If the Convention sits at the Capitol with
 open doors, thousands of people may come
 from other counties and by a bold coup-
 de-main they can take possession of the
 Capitol. I await your orders to transmit
 them to Col. Stevenson.

In a subjoined Dispatch, you will
 find all about the affairs of my Regiment.
 The papers will enlighten you about the
 whole matter, and you will see how you
 were misled and deceived.

I can give you ~~now~~ now the following
 figures about the 3 years organization of
 my regiment. I have sworn in and
 enlisted the following number of men,
 up to day

Company	"A"	67 men
"	"B"	56 "
"	"C" (with you, Capt. Randall)	57 "
"	"D"	61 "
"	"E"	37 "
"	"F"	37 "
"	"G"	37 "
"	"H" (was at Jeff. Barracks)	none "
"	"I" till 2 days ago.)	" "
"	"J"	81. "
"	"K"	46. "
"	"A" Rifle (with you Capt. Schell)	77 "
"	"B"	50 "
Total		289 607

Transport

Staff

Total

607
~~589~~
37
~~644~~
644

The minimum for a three years organization is 866 which makes a deficit of ~~222~~ men easily to be made up before the 21st of July. Major, Laidhold has some 200 men or more from his projected Washington Regiment. He is ready to make me an ample apology and to enter in my regiment if I should allow it. Capt. Pfaff of Comp. D. offers to enter with 80 men, and you see by this, that I can in a few days reorganize the Regiment if you give me your full support, and not allow any more, that a few cunning officers can secretly work against me. If you wish to keep Comp. A. Rifles and Comp. C. with your command, I have no objection and I shall consider them as detailed on service, but after the subjoined declaration of all the officers it couldn't never be allowed to allow officers to take away two companies from the Regiment, to which they belong. I do not wish to see those officers any more in my Regiment, their conduct has been unbecoming as Gentlemen and officers, but the men belong to the Regi-

ment, and I claim them, in the firm
beliefs, that you will never support in-
subordination ~~and~~ anarchy.

Let me by the bearer hear from you
and be ~~assure~~ that your orders will
always be executed to the letter. All
around here is quiet and the best feeling
prevails amongst the Union men, but
I regret to add, that the secessionists are
again emboldened by the great leniency
shown to them, that nightly secret meetings
take place, and preparations ^{are} made, to
organize and to arm in the hope, that
Gen. Jackson will very soon come
back with Ben Mc Culloch and some
100000 men. The liberation of Genl. Atty.
Knott, by Col. Chester Harding has done us
great injury and has very much encouraged
the secessionists.

I am General! very respectfully
your most obedient.

Henry Bonister

Col. Louis Pol.

Head Quarters Capital
Jefferson City July 7. 1861

Major General N. Lyon,
commanding U. S. troops in Missouri
General.

I have before me your letter of the 6th addressed to me and a copy of your letter of the 5th addressed to Col. S. D. Stevenson, and having received in the same time a visit from Lieut. Col. Schaefer and all other officers on their way from Boonville to St. Louis, I begin to see clear and to understand what a mean game has been played against me.

Before all, let me tell you, General, that before receiving your letters and seeing those officers, I had published my order of the day, announcing to the regiment that I shall not stay in the military service and be their colonel, than up to the 21st of July, as the day on which the 3 month organization expires. Becoming again a simple citizen, I can now speak frankly and openly with you and I shall do it in this letter.

When you, on the 15th of June, separated the colonel from the majority of his regiment, when you left me with three companies in Jefferson City to fulfill a very difficult and delicate mission, I submitted to it with the firm believe that you would uphold the authority of the absent colonel, not be circumvented by intrigues and that you would never lend your assistance to my enemies. In this regard I have been deceived. During all the time, I was here, separated from you and working with zeal and order for the public service, you lent your ear

to a few cunning individuals and I have been accused with-
out knowing it, condemned and judged without hearing,
without defense. How would you have been pleased,
General, when a captain, if your superiors would have
trusted you during your absence in such a manner? -
Now, to the facts. I sent Company "C.", Captain Bendel
as escort of a boat; you know that I have only
three companies here and you retain that company there,
without asking for the opinion of the colonel, in order to
satisfy the whims of Mr. Bendel. You ask me in one of
your letters, "What interest a company-commander
could take in a company, when transfers of ~~his~~ men
would be made?" - I ask you now: What interest can
a colonel take in his regiment, when his companies are
taken from ^{him} are disposed of without his consent? I trans-
ferred a few men from Co. "C." to Co. "A" in order to
equalize the numerical force of both companies and you
countermand my order, siding always with the captain against
the colonel. I give leave of absence to Lieut Wielandy
for 48 hours, to go to Booneville and bring his luggage here;
he does not return, I consider him ^a deserter and you keep him
in your camp and protect his illegal conduct. This Wie-
landy belonged formerly to company "D." and has been
afterwards transferred to comp. "H." here in Jefferson City;
He goes away, he transfers himself to comp. "C." and even this
illegal proceeding is sanctioned. Two subordinates
officers, Bendel and Wielandy call on you and tell you
that none of the companies will enter in the three years

service under my command and you, without assembly
and consulting all the officers (who to-day disavowed
completely Bendel, Wielandy and their act) ^{you} believe
them and ~~issue~~ your special order N^o 4, dismembering
my regiment. Now do you really think, General: that any
colonel in the army could maintain his authority over
the regiment, if such acts of his officers are permitted and
even sanctioned.

Now let me tell you the consequences of your special order
N^o 4. The six companies here have declared that if
they enter in the three years service, they will only do it
under my command and ^{and} no other. In Boonville not
a company, not even a single man remained, they all
left for St. Louis, to reorganize there under my com-
mand. You see, General, how you were deceived by
those men, Osterhaus, Bendel and Wielandy. Let me
tell you more. When the "City of Louisiana" landed
here to-day, Lt. Col. Schaefer with his officers paid
me a visit and they all conjured me to withdraw
my order of the day, to remain in the regiment and
to reorganize it, for the three years service. I showed
Lt. Col. Schaefer your letter of the 6th and he denied
most emphatically of having ever declared to you that
he would not serve under my command for the three
years, the same denial was made by the other Officers.
This declaration leaves the men Osterhaus, Bendel & Wielandy
as the only instigators of that vile intrigue.
If I had committed a military or political fault or if I

had become guilty of a conduct unbecoming the colonel of a regiment, it would have been better to place me before a general court-martial, then at least I would have had the full means for my complete justification and my accusers would have been confounded. But it is hard to be condemned without hearing and defence and by learning afterwards why I have been disgraced.

In my answer to Lt. Col. Schaefer and the officers I persisted in my refusal to serve any longer in the regiment and I must persist until I can get full satisfaction. If you should ask me in what this satisfaction consists, I tell you frankly, that I insist, that the two companies Schadt and Bond be sent back to my regiment, not the officers, but the men whom I had enlisted and sworn in in the three years service, and for whose arms, accoutrements, uniforms, pay &c I am accountable. You may keep Osterhaus, who does not at all ^{appear} on the original muster rolls of my regiment and Bendel, but the men rank and file belong to my regiment and I must claim them. I insist further, that the deserter Hilandz may be punished according to the articles of war.

If you believe that this satisfaction is due to me, I will feel myself enabled to work again for the public service and I can easily reorganize the regiment for the three years service in a very short time.

COL. BERNSTEIN'S VALLEY TRUTH.

JEFFERSON CITY, July 7, 1861.

The following order of the day was read to-day after parade, to the troops under the command of Col. Bernstein, and was received by the officers and men with the signs of a deep emotion and sincere sympathy.

HEADQUARTERS, CAPITOL, JEFFERSON CITY, }
July 7, 1861. }

Officers and Soldiers of the Second Regiment, Missouri Volunteers:

I have repeatedly and recently in my speech to you on the Fourth of July, declared that I did not believe that I could fill any longer my post and rounds in the military service, than the three months of our first organization, my age and health not being adequate to the hard labors and fatigues of the place which I have the honor to occupy. When our homes and our State are threatened by the demon of secession; when the greatest exertions were made to take our State out of the Union; when thousands of our fellow citizens arose and took up arms to defend the Union and Missouri in the Union, then I believed it to be my duty to offer myself, my name, and my little influence amongst my German fellow-citizens, to the good cause. I left behind my family and my business, and entered with all my soul, into the service of the Union. Without any participation of mine, I was elected Captain of a company which I had not called together, and during my absence from St. Louis, a few days later, on a military expedition to Alton, I was elected Colonel of the regiment. I confess heartily, that this election made me proud, and it was quite natural that I did all in my power to merit the confidence placed in me. I spent my time, my whole energy, in organizing the regiment. It was a very heavy task, but it was rewarded by success. You all know, that I have always been with you. Not a day, not even a single hour, have I left my regiment, and I have partaken as well of your privations and fatigues, as of your enjoyments and pleasures.

I can now proclaim with pride, that the Second Regiment Missouri Volunteers, in regard to discipline and military behavior, stands equal to any volunteer regiment in the army. This result I consider the highest reward for all my pains and exertions.

But relying on my mental energy I did not consider my physical strength, until the unavoidable reaction took place and reminded me, that a man fifty-six years of age could not with impunity burden himself with a work more than sufficient for a young man. The last three months, and the excited and restless condition in which I passed them, cost me two years of the few I have yet to live. Missouri is now safe for the Union, her future is secured, and not being a soldier by inclination, I can now retire again to private life.

On the 21st of July, the three months—time of our primitive organization—expires, and on that day, fellow comrades, I shall take leave of you and return to my former occupations. My best wishes go with all of you who will continue to fight for the Union, and are willing to enlist in the three years service. With joy and pride I shall always bear good news from you. To all soldiers of my regiment, however, I shall remain as long as I live, what I tried to be as their Colonel, a true friend, a careful father. My heartiest thanks to the many of you, who were unflinchingly attached to me with love and devotion—for any other things I have no memory. I shall, as soon as possible, re-constitute the regiment to St. Louis, and as soon as the payment of officers and men, and the settlement of the regimental accounts are completed, I shall cordially shake hands with you all, part, and return to the modest fire-side of my family. Till that time, comrades, we will partake together the good and the bad days of soldier's life. I thank you again for your true love and kind attachment.

Truly, your Colonel,

HENRY BERNSTEIN.

The field and company officers all acknowledge that this can not be done without me and that if I persist in my refusal, this fine regiment, perhaps the best disciplined of all, will be disbanded on the 21st of July.

Had my friend Frank P. Blair been present at Booneville, those occurrences would not have happened. He knows me since twelve years, when we always worked together under the same banner and he knows, too, that I have to contend with as many bitter personal enemies as he himself has to fight with. It is not a grace which I demand from you, General, but justice, and I hope confidently that you will ^{not} deny it to me. Enclosed please find the protest of all the officers stationed at Jefferson City, against the unauthorized conduct of Bendel and Wiland. A similar protest, signed by Lt. Col. Schaefer and all the other officers which have gone to St. Louis, I will send to you as soon as I shall be at the Arsenal.

I await, General your answer in order to take my own decision for the future. It has been my pride to serve under you and perhaps you had no more zealous and active officer amongst your subordinates. I have done my duty in the fullest sense of the word and more than that. I would like to continue to serve under you, but only then, when this can be done with honor and

dignity. You may decide if this shall be so.

I am, General, very respectfully, your most
obedient

Henry Boernstein

1861
Jefferson City July 7th
Col. Hry Boernstein

2 Mo. ✓

Feb 21st

Headquarters, Capitol
Jefferson City, July 8th 1861.
General!

It is with the utmost astonishment and with great indignation, that we, the undersigned officers of the Second Regiment M. V., have learned, that some of our comrades at Booneville declared to you in the name of all the officers of said regiment, that none of them will serve any longer than three months, if the regiment would not receive an other commander, in place of Col. Doernstein.

We never authorized Capt. Bendel, but least of all Lieut. Wielandy to make any such assertions at the same time. General, permit us to tell you, that we must bear with deepest regret, that there are men in our midst, who do the best they can, to bring disharmony and discord into the regiment; men who even go as far, as to send the most shameful and disgracing reports, about the colonel as well as the regiment to newspapers, and by so doing try to prevent the reorganization of the regiment for the three years service.

We deem such a behavior entirely unworthy of a
soldier, and as far as we are concerned, we declare most
solemnly, that we never will endorse the said of Capt.
Bendel or Lieut. Wielandy, and that we are gladly
willing to serve in the second regiment for the term
of three years under the command of Robt. Doernstein,
against whose conduct and gentlemanly behavior
towards us, there cannot be made a shadow of
complaint.

May we soon have an opportunity to show,
that the second regiment as well as any other one
knows to fight for the preservation of their
glorious ~~Union~~

Wm. T. Brewster Capt. Co. 2d Regt.
George F. Westphaling Captain
J. H. White out Capt. of Company

Henry F. Light Lieut. Comp. & 2d Regt.

Theodore Wells I. Lieut. 2d Regt.

E. Kahan Capt.

F. Ehren Comp A 4. Lieut.

Albert Thoms 2d Lieut. 2d Regt.

One ~~man~~ 2d Lieut. 2d Regt. Captain

Chas Cook Asst. Surgeon

Dr. D. D. and M. Lieut. Comp. I & 2 Regt. M. V.

August Hermann Dr. Lieut. Comp. I & 2 Infantry

Fahr Klein Lieut

Chas. Lippacher 1st Lieut. 2d Infantry

Ch. Farstake 2d Lieut. Comp. B

E. Thomas 1st Lieut. 2d Regt. M. V.

Boeswinger, John

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Boeswinger desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 2 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

James Henderson his John Boeswinger
mark

No. 27

John Boeswinger

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Paul Hirth

On the 2^d day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

C N Crane

Julian Pater


Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

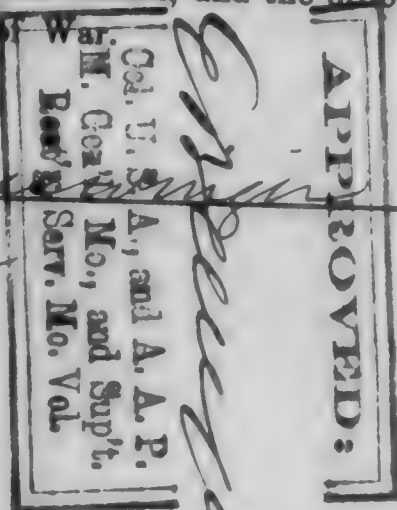


I, John Boesumiger born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paul Gerth Esq., of the 4th Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Paul Gerth I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 22 day of Dec 1864

Before Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Gerth Enrolled & drafted in the 4th Dist Mo under a 1st Dist Mo 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brunette hair, dark complexion; is 2 1/2 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Alba N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U States
this 22 day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Boesinger

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Wm. H. H. H.
A. J. H. H.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age

occupation

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS

DATE:

REMARKS:

[A. G. O. No. 55-Proc.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Boeswinger desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 2 1/2 YEARS, Do declare, That I am
26 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 2 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Paul Henderson his John Boeswinger
mark

[Signature]

1258
No. 27
John Boeswinger
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Paul Keith

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Capt C D Colman
A N Coane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented
showing instrument in Co
"C" 27th Ia a softy under
5th day of May 1861 and
discharged June 11/1861

I SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Baeswinger born in the State of Germany, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paul Heith Esq., of 4th Ward St. Louis City 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Paul Heith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of Dec

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 2nd day of Dec, 1864

Before

C. S. Coleman
Capt & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

John X Baeswinger
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Heith Enrolled Enrolled, drafted in 4th Ward St Louis City 1st Dist under a 1st Dist Mar 1st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Capt & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Alba N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U States
this 2nd day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

C. S. Coleman
Capt & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

December 2nd 1864

Receivable, John

1770 Substitute

Paul North

4th Ward

1st Place

1133 - 1

No.

186

PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Borttcher, Chas.

Co.

54th Mo

Reg't

Inf

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Boettcher, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and no more,
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand at St. Louis, Mo.
this 18 day of March 1865.

John D. ...
Witness my hand and seal as Gov. of Mo.

No. 74

Charles Boettcher
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
This 18 day of March 1865.
By George J. Adler
Sg. Regiment of Mo. Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 8
Discharged 18

To be inducted to Merion County
2d sub. District 8th Cavalry
District Mo.

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ..., that the
year of age; and I
volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Chs Boettcher born in Ellerfeld
in the State of Prussia aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chs Boettcher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

St Louis
15 day of March 1865.
George J. Adler

Chs Boettcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

1st Regt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

George J. Adler

54th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
54th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of March 1865, at St Louis Mo

Enlisted to County

Paul
Ensign
1st Regt
54th Regt
Mo

Bogard, William J.

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm L. Bogard*

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am.
months of age; that I have
years and
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *20* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

R. H. Parsons

Commer
William Bogard

No. *1*
Wm. L. Bogard
Enlisted at *Commer Mo*
Aug 20 186*2*
By *B. H. Parsons*
29 Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company (*1*)
Reg't of
Discharged *186*

Bog

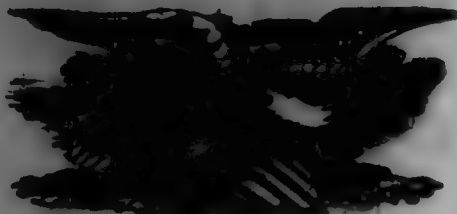
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *1*
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS,
GIVEN at
The
of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Commerce

I, *William J. Bogard* born in *Meade Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *20th* day of *August* 18 *62*,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Wm J. Bogard do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Commerce*
Mo this *20* day of *August* 18 *62*
Before *B B Peterson*

William J. Bogard
man

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Morgan
Surg 2d Mx Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William J. Bogard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

B B Peterson Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *My* *Jasper Byard*

born in *Mead Co Ky*

age, *19*

occupation, *Farmer*

presented by

James Mc Garvey

Recd Officer

29th Mo Col

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Last winter, spotted*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, *Sept 13th 1862*

Place, *Benton Barracks Mo*

J. B. Morgan

Inspecting Surgeon.

Briggs, James M.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Dec. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I *James M. Boyce*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty one years and *three* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *25* day of *August* 186 *2*
 Witness: *J Campbell* *James M. Boyce*

No. *James M. Boyce*
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 25th 186 *2*
 By *Geo A. McCalloway*
3rd Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.
 I said of is
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Witness:
 Given at the day of 186

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Syracuse*
County of *Morgan*

I, *James M Boggs* born in *Versailles*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James M Boggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo
this *25th* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *Geo P Holloway*

James M Boggs

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M Boggs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Geo P Holloway
1st Lt

Recruiting Officer.

Bogy Thomas J.

Co D, 10 Reg't E. 7 M. M.

7A

Enclosures

Medical Cards

Serial Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Discharge

Statement of Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Medical

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal and Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NAMES

REMARKS

August 23rd 1864
Myrtle Prison Receipt
for
Chas. J. Bogy

$\frac{C D}{10''}$ & M. M.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Commanding

Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Worth Street Prison, the 22
day of August 1864, from Sgt Chaboch
Sent forward from City on the 22 day
of August 1864, by order of M. H. M.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Thos J Pogy	Port. Dis. at E. M. H.
	Geo D Brooke
	Capt 10 th K. V. R.
	Candg Prison
	R. H.

Wd. Grs, Capt of the Mo,
Office Prov. Mar Gen,
August 23rd 1864.

Special Order,
No 220.

Par 1: Relieving Tro.
J. Pegg from Myrtle
St. Mon

OK.

10 E. m m

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, August 25th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 220 }

EXTRACT:

I

The Commanding Officer at Myrtle
St. Mil. Prison, will release from custody
Private Bogy of Co. D. 10th Regt. C. M.
N. Y. turn over into the custody of Srgt.
Rathburn, of the same Co. 4th Regiment.

St. Richardson
Mgt. Co. Mar. Bat

Joseph Dan
Mgt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

P 171 Oct 11 5 7 1/4

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

St. Louis Mo.
Aug 7 21 1864

Forw'd to Thos.
Capt 10th Co. M. M.

Reports Thos J. Bogg
a Dragoon since Aug
8 1864. Left his Post
while on duty &c.

file

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l

P.H. G.C. Aug 4 20 1864 3

St. Louis Mo. 35' 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

*St. Louis Mo.
Aug 35' 1864*

*Hildebrand H.
Col: 15' E. 1864*

*Withdrew charges
Agst J. J. Fogg*

Filed

Ant. Provost Marshal Gen'l

P.M. H. Aug 36/1864

Al 444 (1944) 2 1/2

file

S.O. N 220 Aug 25th 164
Holland

St Louis August 25. 1864

Colonel Sanders

I respectfully withdraw
the charge against Thomas J. Boggs. and
ask his discharge as I conceive he has
had sufficient punishment

Very Respectfully Yours C. Dent

W. W. Widenbrow Col.
Comdg. 10th Reg. E. M. M.

and will be turned over into the custody of
Sergt. Rathbarn, Co. "D" same Regt.

Aug 12 1892

Head Quarters 10th Regt. Col. 44
St Louis Aug. 21st 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Provost Marshall Genl. with
the request, that a Detective
may be informed of the
within to enable me to
recover the U.S. Property;
as I am to spare of men
to attend to it, besides the
men all know one another
to well to catch one another.

Very respectfully
Yours and obedt slave
Wm Wilkenbrom
Col: comd 10 Reg Cille

Fallon

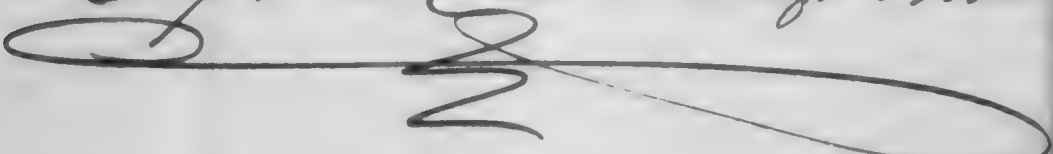
presented & sent to Mr.
H. H. Chandler, N.Y.C.

Shah

St Louis August 21st 1864
Col H. W. Alden
Camp 10 Regt Ill W
Sir

I respectfully
report Thomas J. Bogy a Deserter since
August 8th 1864. He left his post while
on duty without proper authority with
his musket & accoutrements.

Height 6ft 1 - Age 18 - complex - dark
Hair Black - Eyes dark - nativity St Louis.
Residence No 6 Targee St -

Respectfully,
Thomas J. Bogy
Capt C. D. 10 Regt Ill


Bohannon, Newton

Co.

4 4 Reg't *Mr Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information/

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Newton Pokaniam
46 No Inf

Headqrs 1st Sub-Dist. S. W. Mo.,

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL,

Lebanon, Mo. Aug. the 30. 1864

United States

vs.

Charged with Bushwhacking &
wounding a Citizen. Isaac Whilson
a good & loyal man of Galbreath Co. Mo.

William S. Whilson 1st Lt. 1st Co. G. 8th Cav.
Regt. M.M. on the part of the United States
States. that on the 24th of Aug. 1864. I was
Officer of the day at the post of Lebanon Mo.
A report came into town that a Isaac
Whilson a Union Citizen of Galbreath County
Mo. had been shot by Bushwhackers. The report
came to me that one Newton Bohannon
a Soldier of 46th Regt. Mo. Vol. had made
threats against the life of said Whilson
& that he tried to borrow a pistol of

of said Regt. for that purpose
I therefore determined to the ^{purpose} of Bohannon. he was then digging a well
at this post. I commenced talking about the
shooting of Whilson, he changed Countenance
and seemed restless as soon as I commenced
talking about it.

Judging from what I heard of his wanting
wanting to borrow a revolver to kill Whilson
I arrested him and placed him in Confinement.

T Bohannon, Thomas H. B.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas A. B. Bohannon

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *—* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis, Missouri*
 the *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*
Thomas A. B. Bohannon

Witness:

John H. Smith

OK

No.

Thomas A. B. Bohannon
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis, Mo*
Twentieth August 186*2*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

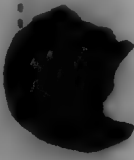
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186 .

Witness:



STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Thomas H. Bohannon* born in *Hull Creek Twp.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 186*2*,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Services of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas H. Bohannon*
Bohannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Thirtieth* day of

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo
August 1862
Robert H. Lambert
2nd Lieut Regt Officer
Thomas H. Bohannon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Robert H. Lambert
2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas H. B. Shannon desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *—* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at *Saint Louis, Missouri*
 the *Thirteenth* day of *August* 186*2*
Thomas H. B. Shannon
 Witness:
W. Q. Smith

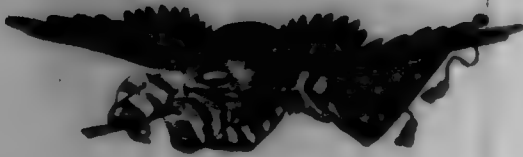
No. *—*
Thomas H. B. Shannon
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis, Mo.*
Thirteenth August 186*2*
 By *—*
— Regiment of *—*
— enlistment; last served in company (*—*)
— Reg't of *—*
 Discharged *—* 186*—*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *—* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
— of *—*; that the
— is *—* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at *—*
 the *—* day of *—* 186*—*
 Witness: *—*

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Thomas H. B. Bohannon* born in *Mill Creek Twp*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas H. B.*
Bohannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*

this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Robert T. Lambert
2^d Lieut-Recy Officer

Thomas H. B. Bohannon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy MD

Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Robert T. Lambert
2^d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Bohl, Adolph M.

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Carta. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Relictment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Adolph. M. Bohl

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty one years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the first day of November 1862

Witness

Adolph. M. Bohl

Adolph. M. Bohl

No.

Adolph. M. Bohl
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

First-November 1862

By Lieut H. C. Moffett
Ninth Regiment of Mo Inf.
First enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

Enlisted as a Substitute in the place of James. B. Crump
Bounty paid by said James. B. Crump

STATE OF

Volunteer Enlistment

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Adolph. M. Bohl born in France
in the State of _____ aged Thirty One _____ years.
and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First _____ day of November _____ 1867,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adolph.

M. Bohl _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Bohl declares under oath that I am an Able-bodied man up to this time*

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 1st day of November 1867.
BEFORE Jno. M. Gannay
Justice of the Peace

Adolph M. Bohl

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. S. Thomas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adolph. M. Bohl
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark
complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Henry C. Moffatt

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Adolph. M. Bohl* — age *31*, occupation *Machinist*
born in *France* —, presented by *Lieut. H. C. Moffett.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When, and of what diseases? *No*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes. No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*The inferior extremities are
some what afflicted with varicose
veins - But they probably will not
injure the man for service.*

DATE *November 1. 1862*

RENDREVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

J. S. Mearns

Inspecting Surgeon.

Bohl, Henry

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. B. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1.

Hinnish Bohl

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am *fourty one* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo.*
The 25th day of August 1863

Hinnish Bohl

No. *207*

Henry Bohl
Volunteered at *Saint Louis Mo.*
August 25th 18*63*
By *Wt. J. J. George*
4 Regiment of *Cal. Inf. Vol.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I,

Henry Bohl

born in

in the State of *Schleswig Holstein* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *clerk*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 18 *63*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bohl* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Saint Louis

this

25

day of

August 18 *63*

Winnick Bohl

Before

*Me & J. W. Cheek
Capt 13th Regt Infantry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abm Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Bohl*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Wm. J. George
Regiment of Cavalry*

Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Bohl* age, *21* occupation, *clerk*
 born in *Schleswig Holstein* presented by *1st Lieut. George W. ...*
Mr. Cas. ...
Summary Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*
 Ears. *good*
 Face. *good*
 Eyes and appendages. *good*
 Nose. *good*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
 Neck. *good*
 Chest. *good*
 Abdomen. *good*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*
 Vertebral Column. *good*
 Superior Extremities. *good*
 Inferior Extremities. *good*

All sound
 REMARKS.

able bodied & approved by

Date, *August 25, 1863*
 Place, *Saint Louis Mo*

Abner Dopton *MD*
Act, apst *Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.*

Bohleche W.

P. Co. D'4

Reg't McCann

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bohlche W.	P	4	Mo	6	D	Miss.	40	20		

Entered at West Tennessee June 29, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 25, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 1863, at _____

Released at Dec. 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

See 4 Mo bar.

Copied by A. J.

Bohley, Adam

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adam Bohley*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *nineteen* years
and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

The *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

D. L. Lachman

William Lachman

Discharged _____ 18

Second Regiment of *Artillery*
Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *St Fr. Henrichs*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
October twenty fourth 1862

Adam Bohley

No. _____

Q. R. 9. 194

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Wilhelm Bohley*

of *Adam Bohley*
Miner

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

Adam Bohley

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*

The *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862
William Lachman

Witness:

D. L. Lachman

Father

is

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

Missouri

Town of

St. Louis



I, *Adam Bohley* *Bavaria*

in the State of *Germany* age *nineteen* years, and by

occupation a *Driver* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *twenty fourth* day of *October* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Adam Bohley*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *October* 18 *62*

Before

J. A. Hodgman Not. Pub.

Adam Bohley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Adam Bohley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *six* inches high.

Ch. L. Harris Co. Secy.
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artif.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Adam Bohley* age, *19* occupation, *Driver*
born in *Bavaria* presented by *St. Dr. Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no* *except tithous fever three years ago*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, *October 24/1862*
Place, *St. Louis Mo*

Wm. T. Johnson M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Bohling Charles

Co. K, 3 Reg't *no Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Costs of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Medical Chart

Statement

Prescriptions

Costs of Discharge

Statement

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Med. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Idrofild Barracks
St. Louis Mo Jan 29 1861
Whitney J. C.

Capt Cornely Barracks
Requests an order to continue
in prison Tris Chast Bohling
Camp K. Ford Mo Feb

Shofield Barracks
Jan 19 1865

St A A Partridge
Post Adj't St Louis Mo
Sir

I have the honor
to request an order from Post Adj't
St Louis Mo to continue in confinement
-ment Private Charles Boling Co K
3^d Mo vol Infy. Who on the night
of the 17th inst stole from Private Wm
Miller Co K 42 Mo. vol Infy the
sum of \$ 45.75. Charges will
be prepaid

Very respectfully
yours vob &c
J C Whiting
Capt & Minn Infy
Cady Barracks

Ad. J. M. B. Ball

- Mo -

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

Received St. Louis Mo October 31st 1862 of James B. Crouse, One hundred
dollars in full for my bounty as a Soldier in the service of the United States,
and I do hereby relinquish all claims against the United States for bounty
or premium.

Adolph M. Bohle

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Friedrich Bohman*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am *thirty three*
years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Wm. L. Casper

F. Bohman

A. R. 1867
filed in the
No. *Two*
Div. R. & P. O.

Friedrich Bohman
Volunteered at *St Louis*
October sixth 18 *62*
By *Lieut R. R. Gray*
1st Regiment of *Mo Vol. Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Four dollars premium
Twenty five dollar bounty
paid Nov. 3rd 1862

L. J. Larned
Capt. 12th Infy
W. S. Must & Dist Off

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

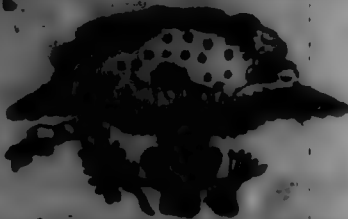
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

Frederick Bohlman

born in *Hannover*

in the State of *Europe* aged *thirty three* years,

and by occupation *carriage maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty* day of *October* 18 *62*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Frederick Bohlman* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *22nd* day of *October* 18 *62*

Before *John H. Kimmey*
Quartermaster of the Army

F. Bohlman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Frederick Bohlman

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Lieut. Rollin Gray

18 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Inf.*

*Approved
Adj. Camp of 11th Mo. Inf.
Capt. A. D. Moore*

Bohler, John

Pl, Co. *I*, *11* Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

102

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Bakker

Per

of Company *B*

17

Regiment of

110

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 9/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B. Baker
Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 17
Arm: Inf State: Mo
Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Endocarditis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col Livingston

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 9 1888

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 39 Discharge
St Louis Mo 1888-3

REMARKS.

J. M. Porter

Clerk.

Bohmer, Wilhelm

Co. _____ Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

E. M. Charges _____

Prescriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Entitlements */*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wilhelm Bohmer desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of December 1864

WITNES:

Wilhelm Bohmer

Samuel H. H. H.

for one year
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Wilhelm Bohmer
Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Paul Lewis

On the 16 day of Novr, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright Secy. Marshal
W. D. Moore Commissioner

W. D. Moore Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Missouri

Bohmer drafted
at St Louis
at St Louis 2 Dist Mo

Oct 29/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
St. Louis
Wilhelm Bibber born in the State
of Germany, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of St. Louis

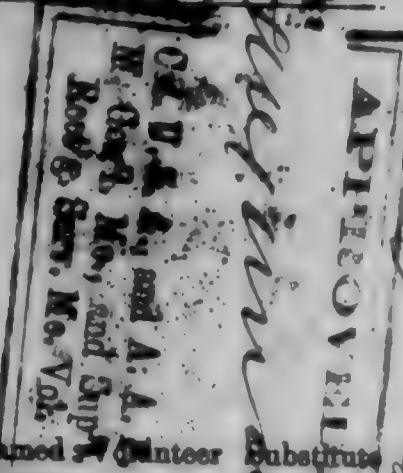
Paul Stein
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 16th day of November, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Paul Stein, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of November

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~FIVE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 16th day of November, 1864.

BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Genl. & Capt. & Sub. & Co.

Wilhelm Bibber



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Stein
enrolled and, drafted in St. Louis Mo 16th Nov 1864
undischarged 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Campbell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Handwritten note on the right margin:
"I have no objection to his service as a substitute for one year and all the service of the State of Missouri." Henry C. Wright

Bohnenblust, Gustavus

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

G. Bohrenbeck
Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Behnblust

RECRUIT Gustavus Behnblust, age 42, occupation Farmer
born in Argemishertland, presented by Serge Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Opacities Right Eye
Left
Inguinal Hernia; & disease of
testicle

Rejected

DATE: Sept 8th 1864
RENDREVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon

Boil, Francis

, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Relistments</i>	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis Boit
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICES of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
the wife of a child months of age; that I have
 been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* day of *Aug* 186*2*
 the *third* day of *Aug* 186*2*
 Witness: *Francis Boit*

No. *Boit*
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
Aug 3rd 186*2*
 By *Geo W Van Duse*
Regt of Mo Vols
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Breckenridge

I, *Francis Boil* born in _____
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *railroader* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thir* day of *Aug* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Francis*
Boil do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *thir* day of

Aug 186*2*

Before

St. Louis
Francis Boil
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis Boil*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, sandy*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Francis Boil

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am ~~not~~ *under* **thirty** years and **months** of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Missouri* the *3d* day of *August* 186*2*
 Witness: *James M. Van Buren*

Boil

No. *Francis Boil*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
Aug 3rd 186*2*
 By *Geo W Van Buren*
3rd Regiment of *Mo Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *of* *is* *years* of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE** YEARS.

Witness: GIVEN at the day of 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Breckenridge

I, *Francis Paul* born in _____
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *railroading* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *third* day of *Aug* 186 *2*
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Francis Paul*
Paul do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 *2*

Before

St Louis
Aug
Francis Paul
Recruiting Officer

Francis Paul
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis Paul*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, Sandy*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the sta

No., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented

....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the

to

To

No. 140 Feb'y 12th, 1864.
 To Perry Dean
 For Austin L. Davis

Feb 12-64

Bokenstein, C. A.

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Parts of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Endowment

Contracts

Wash or Effects

Portions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Sanitary

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
3rd Me.						Misc	37	16		
Bokenstein b. H.	P.	3rd	Mo	Inf. I.						

_____ , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____ , 186

_____ sent to Hospital at _____

_____ , 186 , of _____

_____ , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____ , 186

Copied by *A. G.*

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Boland desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and — months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kansas City, Mo.
 the Twenty-fifth of August 1862
 Witness:
E. M. Mackham
James Boland

No. James Boland
 Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.
Aug. Twenty-fifth 1862,
 By M. O'Donnell Lieut. of
12th Regiment of Missouri Vols
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged — 186—

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
— ; that the
— years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

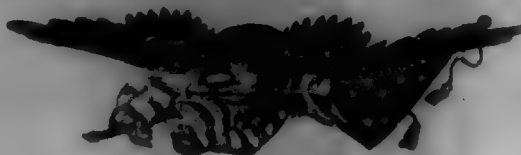
GIVEN at — day of — 186—

Witness:

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Kansas City

I, *James Balant* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *—* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty-fifth* day of *August* 186*2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*
Balant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kansas City Mo*
this *25th* day of *August* 186*2*,
BEFORE *A. B. Gravins L.P.*

James Balant

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Las. J. Bremer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Menner O'Donnell Lieut
And Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

James Boland

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and *desiring to*
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kansas City, Missouri*
 the *Twenty-fifth* of *August* 186*2*.

Witness

E. McMahon

No. *James Boland*
 Enlisted at *Kansas City Mo.*
Aug. Twenty-fifth 186*2*,
 By *M. O'Donnell* Lieut.
11th Regiment of *Missouri Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

A. R. 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Kansas City

I, *James Boland* born in *Ireland*
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty-fifth* day of *August* 186 *2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James Boland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kansas City Mo*
this *25th* day of *August* 186 *2*

Before

A. B. Stevens *James Boland*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Las. F. Bomer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Haystack, sandy hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Memoriam O'Donnell Lieut
And Recruiting Officer.

Bolay, J. V.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Mo. 2

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B# 94

California Sept 29 1883

C. P. Cole

5th Mo San Cir

Waiting the discharge of
the bond.

Received Oct 1st 1883

R Sept 29

California no apt the 28th 1862

Honored Sir

I sit my self down.
This morning to write you express
lines to let you know that my
son is at home. Colonel my son
is sick with the the chills & fever
Colonel I have learned that you
are ordered not to discharge minors
but I have learned from headquarters
that I can take my son anywhere
ever I find him & as his health
is bad I think it proper
to keep him at home.
if you cant discharge him
he will have to stay with
me till he gets his health
so no more at present but
remains your friend till death

J. W. Babay
Col. of 2nd Regt
Cavalry
at Wagonville

Bolder, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination *1* _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bolder desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
The 16th day of March 1863

Witness Samuel Phramel

John Bolder

No. 9

John Bolder
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
March 16th 1863
By Lieut Eben F. Butler
29th Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*
County of St Louis
 I, *John Bolder* born in *Derdon*
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Bolder* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
 this *16th* day of *March* 1863, } *John Bolder*
 BEFORE *Me Davis & Cheek*
Capt 13th RD S Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Cheek

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Bolder*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
 high.

Eben D. Butler 1st Lieut
3d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Bolder* age, *24* occupation, *Wagner Maker*
born in *Derdon Ind* presented by *Himself*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *I have*
When, and of what diseases? *had shingles & fever*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *?*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *?*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *?*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, never had small pox.*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *?*
Face. *?*
Eyes and appendages. *?*
Nose. *?*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *?*
Neck. *?*
Chest. *?*
Abdomen. *?*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *?*
Vertebral Column. *?*
Superior Extremities. *?*
Inferior Extremities. *?*

REMARKS. *None*

Date, *March 16th 1863*
Place, *St Louis Mo*

John E. Clark
Inspecting Surgeon.

Boldock, David W.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

_____/_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Order of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Inclosures 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confined _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David M. Baldock*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty three* years
and *—* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Albans*

The *29th* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness: *Geo Evans*

David M. Baldock

Not true

No.

David M. Baldock

Enlisted at *Albany, N.Y.*
August 21st 18 *62*

By *Benj. P. Holland*

35th Regiment of *N.Y. Vol.* 8-

first enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

*Alb. O. Found misfiled
Nov 1/75. H.A.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

Missouri

Town of

Albany



I, *David W. Ballock* born in *Cass County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*
this *thirtieth* day of *August* 18*62*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David W. Ballock*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *29th* day of *August* 18*62* *David W. Ballock*
Before *Benj D. Hultman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *D. W. Ballock* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5 ft 6 in*
tches high.

Benjamin P. Hultman
Recruiting Officer.

Boldt, Henry

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *2*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. B. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Henry Boldt*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, so long as, that I am *thirty seven* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Camp Ohio Co. Fletcher*
The *22* day of *Sept. 62*

Witness:
Wm. H. Smith

No.

Henry Boldt
Enlisted at *Washington*
August twenty first 1862
By *Cot Frick*
1st Regiment of *Me. Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____
_____ that the said _____ is _____
_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the _____
Army of the United States for the period of _____ years.

Given at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Washington*

I, *Henry Boldt* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Hanover* aged *thirty seven* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirty first* day of *August* 18*61*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Boldt* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *H Boldt*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2* day of *Sept* 18*61*

Before

Alfred M. ...
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Boldt* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W. A. ...
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Henry Boldt

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am **thirty seven** years and **months** of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: *W. H. Gast* GIVEN at *Washington* 21st day of *August* 186*2*
H. Boldt

No. *#21*
Henry Boldt
Enlisted at *Washington*
August twenty first 186*2*
By *W. H. Fricke*
31st Regiment of *Missouri* Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE** YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Washington

I, *Henry Boldt* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty first* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry*
Boldt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BEFORE

Levi H. Hester
Albman
ad 3rd Ave

H Boldt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Bell M.D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Boldt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W F Frick

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Jorclay Boldwin

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ^{desiring} *2 1/2 years*, ~~years~~ ^{months} ~~years~~ and ~~months~~ ^{months} years and months service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *2 1/2* years. *2 1/2 months*.

GIVEN at *Franklin, Mo.*

The *23rd* day of *Sept.* 18*64*.

Witness:

Rich's Brothers

Jorclay Boldwin
Mo.
month

No.

Jorclay Boldwin

Volunteered at *Franklin*

September 23rd 18*64*.

By *Rich's Brothers*

47th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate)
Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ironton

I, *Harvey Baldwin* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Forty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *Sept.* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Baldwin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *Sept.* 1864

BEFORE

Wm. J. Grant

Harvey Baldwin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. P. Rutman
Asst. Surg. 3rd Cav. M.S., etc.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Baldwin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches*
high.

Lieut. Wm. L. Lindsay
Regiment of Mo. Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Fronton

I, *Murday Bolduin*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *23rd*

born in _____

aged *forty-four* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Sept.* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *four months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Murday Bolduin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fronton*.

this *23rd* day of *Sept.* 186*4*
Before

Robert [unclear]

Murday Bolduin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. D. Outman
Asst. Surg. 3rd Cav. M, S, M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bolduin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high.

St. H. L. Lincoln
Lieut. 4th Regiment of *mo.* Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 71.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

Balen, John

Art, Co. E,

11

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Polen
Pvt Company C.

11th Regiment of Mo

Volunteers at the battle of Lebanon

Kia.

Oct 3rd - 4th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Polen
Rank, Priv, Company E, Regiment, 11th
Arm, Inftry, State, Mo
Place of casualty, Corinth Miss.
Nature of casualty, Wounded Arm and Elbow
Date of casualty, Oct 3rd 4th 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Army of Miss.
Battle of Corinth, Index 4. P. 4.

Frank McSherry
Clerk.

9.19.77.

Bolen, Patrick

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistment</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Patrick Bolen
 I, *Patrick Bolen*, desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Eight months of age; that I have
Two months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at *Saint Joseph Mo*
 The *th* *June* day of *1863*

Witness:

Patrick Bolen

No.

Patrick Bolen
 Enlisted at *Saint Joseph Mo*
June 16th 1863
 By *Capt L W Bradshaw*
25th Regiment of *Mo Vol Infy*
Second enlistment; last served in Company *C*,
Tenth Reg't of *Infantry U.S.A.*
 Discharged *October* 1860

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____
 years of age; and I _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of *three* years.
 Given at _____ of _____
 The _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

I, *Patrick Bolen*
in the State of *Ireland*
and by occupation a *Laborer*
voluntarily enlisted this *16th* day of *June*

born in

County Limerick

aged

Twenty eight years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Bolen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of

June 18*63*,

Before

Saint Joseph Mo
Edmund H. Sauer
Notary Public

Patrick Bolen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Bolen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Wavy* ~~eyes~~ *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Patrick Bolan* age *28*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Capt R. G. Bradshaw*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS:

DATE *June 16th 1863*

RENDREVOUS: *Saint Joseph Mo*

J. P. Berg hoff

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boles, Francis M.

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Assembly Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Questions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis M. Bales* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *Eight* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Laclade Mo*

Witness: *John Carter*

The *Tenth* day of *August* 1862

Corporal for 24 28th Mo Val

No. *14*

Francis M. Bales
Enlisted at *Laclade Mo*
August Tenth 1862,
By *First B. Co. Mo Val*
33rd Regiment of Mo Val

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis M. Bales* Do certify, That I am the
Francis M. Bales of *Francis M. Bales*; that the
said *Francis M. Bales* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: *John Carter*

Corporal for 24 28th Mo Val

at Laclade Mo Francis M. Bales
Twenty of August 1862

116
No 53

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Coledale

I, *Francis M. Boles* born in *Clinton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Francis M. Boles* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Coledale*

this *fourteenth* day of *August* 18*62*

BEFORE

Francis M. Boles

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Lunsford

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis M. Boles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Timothy H. H. H. H.
23rd Nov 1862

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Francis M. Bolis* age *18*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Lincoln Missouri*, presented by *John Carter*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *yes*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All good

REMARKS

A M1 recruit

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

Aug 14 1864
Laclede, Mo *J. R. Lang MD* *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Boley, George

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Boley desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 20th day of August 1862
 Witness: William Vaughn George Boley

No. 24
George Boley
 Enlisted at Marionville Mo
August 20th 1862
 By St. Paulby
1st Regiment of Mo Co
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Boley

Consent in Case of Minors.

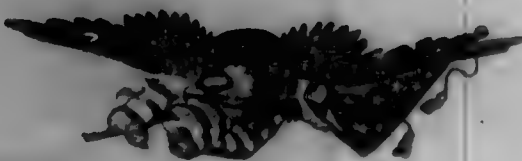
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of George Boley is 18
 said 18 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 20th day of August 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ricksville

I, George Boley born in Harrison County
in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George

Boley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Before

Ricksville
this 21st day of August 1862

George Boley
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Ellsford
E. A. Casey M.D. Examining Surgeon.
27 Reg Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair
complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Anna Gandy

Recruiting Officer.

Boley, Henry J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Henry Boley.....desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
 That I am.....20.....years and.....months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial;
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carle.....Missouri
 the 20.....day of September.....1863.

Witness:

Isaac Thomas.....Henry Boley

NO. Boley
 Volunteered at Rolla Mo
20th Sept.....1863
 By James C. Clark
11th.....Regiment of Mo. Cav. vol
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of.....
 Discharged.....186

also found misplaced
 Nov 6/75. H.A.J.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Isaac Thomas.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Henry Boley.....; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Carle.....Missouri
 the 20.....day of Sept.....1863.

Witness

Isaac Thomas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Henry P. Kelly born in Washington Co
in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of September 1863, to serve

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry P. Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 20th day of Sept 1863

BEFORE

Robert H. Collins
Levi J. Brown
Asst County Clerk

Henry P. Kelly

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jan. H. Rolls

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry P. Kelly
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
adhered the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Long hair, Long
complexion, is 5 ft 10 in tall, 160 lbs, 5 inches high.

Henry P. Kelly
Regiment of 1st Volunteers

Recruiting Officer.

Poling Rudolph
Art. L. 1st. Mo. L. Art.
Co. H Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Rudolph Boling

Priv. Company *H*

1 Regiment of *Mo. St. Art.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*

Mo., Aug. 10, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Rudolph Doling*
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *26*, Regiment, *1*
Arm, *St. Art.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *near Springfield, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded severely.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 10, 1861.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Mo. St. Art.* Regiment,
Brigade, *1st*, Division, *1st*, Corps, dated *Aug. 10, 1861.*
J. W. Schofield, Major Comdr.
(Order 2, No. 9.)

J. W. Schofield

Clerk.

6.4.77

4/5

Nov. 1907. This paper was originally a part of a book of Bureau of Acquisition and Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the records of the Division of Finance, the records of the General Vol. Sec. Service of the

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mastering & Dyeing Division of the War Relocation Authority. In the

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Bray aged Mar 5, 63
S. Brackets M.
October 6, 1863

Bonville Col B. B.
20 W. J. A. R.

Informing that he has added
Geo. H. Sweeney as clerk at
his office by order of Genl.
Schafeld.

Requests approval,

Hd. in Dept of the Mo
St Louis Oct 12th 1863.

Approved.

By order of Maj Gen Schafeld


Capt Adj. Genl

Br 3rd Regt Mo Oct 11/63

B. B. B. Mo.
Oct 6/63.

Solona - Lt. March 22 9
Blonil

I made separate
muster rolls for my Plut.
Bolinger. I am allowed
three thirds as you are
allowed - Bolinger left
for his company when
exchanged and I have
to pick up. Clarke here &
there - as I can - and
I have added G. W. Sweeney
as or by Genl. Schafeld -
request your approval
Yours. Respectfully

R. H. Bonville
1st U.S.A.

B. Bolliger
— Mo —

Nov. 1905, this paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. O.

St Louis Mo Jan 22nd 1863.

I have this day received from John P. Ley, one hundred
dollars for my bounty as an enlisted soldier in the
United States Army and I do hereby relinquish
all claim against the United States for
bounty or premium.

B Bolliger.

St Louis Mo Jan 22nd 1863

I have this day received from John P. Luy, one
hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army and I do
hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premium

Mo - B Boller

B Brillen

F 9 m. Ver }

K 10 " " }

2

Doller Emanuel
Sgt, co. G, 9 Reg't Mo
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Appointments

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Boller Emanuel										
Boler E	Sgt	9	Mo		S	CRV				

Captured at Valine River Apr 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Can be died Red River La Feb 26, 1865, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.
to have been sent to New Orleans

Copied by J. M. P.

Bolling, James F. M.

-----, Co. -----, ----- Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists.

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Development

Constructing

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Geo. P. Mitchell Boling

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am *Thirty* years of age; ~~that I have never been discharged from the~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Maryville* *Madison County* *Mo.* The *twenty-sixth* day of *July* 18*92*

Witness:

A. McKim *Justice of the Peace*

No. _____
Mitchel Boling
 Enlisted at *Maryville Mo.*
July 26th 18*92*
 By *Lt J. P. Crover*
3rd Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
3rd enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



James P. Mc I, *Mitchel Boling* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years, and by
occupation a *millen*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twentysixth* day of *July* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Mitchel Boling*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*
this *26th* day of *July* 186*2*
Before *J P Coover* *James P. Mc Mitchel Boling*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

James P. Mitchel Boling
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, *54* feet *five*
inches high.

J. P. Coover
Recruiting Officer.

Bollinger Henry S

Capt, Co. _____,

Reg't *En 4th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

B183 N.Y.C. Dist. Court No. 10114.
Linn. Creek Mo. Sept. 17. 1864

Bellinger Henry G.

Capt. pres. E.M.M.

Reports, that in obedience to L.C. No
157 E.M.M. he assumed Command
of Judicial Co. of E.M.M. organized
in Camden County under L.C. No 107

on file

See S.O. 202 C.S.

B183 Dist. Court No. 10114

Linn Creek. Mo
Sept: 17th 1864

General

I have the honor to report, that
in obedience to special order no 157 S M M, I have
assumed command of provisional company of
S M M organized in Camden County under
General Order no 107, ordered into active service
by Col Nichol under date of August 8th 1864
and await your commands.

I am very Resp^l.

Your obed^t servant
Henry J. Bollinger
Captⁿ Com^d of 1st Comp^y S M M

To
Maj^r Gen^l. Pleasanton
Com^d of Central Dist^o Mo
Warrensburg
Mo

Polma Henry

Co.

Reg't

Mo?

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Matment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Appointments

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Drugs

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

REMARKS.

Invoice of One
Prisoner Committed
to Milledale Prison
Dec 21 1865

Henry Bolton
Sent to Ark
Chgo Sent to Ark

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to
Commanding..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order
of.....

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Myrtle* *Prison* *St*
day of *Decr* *1868*, from *Sargent Ernst 2nd* *Chilley*
Sent forward from *fort no 3* on the *21* day
of *Decr* *1868*, by order of *Sgt H. Heine*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Henry Bolma

*The above Prisoner
is duty Run by
W. L. Morgan Comd Prison*

*Chd Leonard to
Dept Hd Qs*

Bolton, James

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bolton ^{attending to}
 ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 17 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 any order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
 fully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph, Mo. ^{Post of the United States Army}
 1st day of March 1862

The District Attorney James H. Hall

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt. of

Discharged

18

James Bolton
 No. St Joseph - 112
March 1st
Regiment of


054.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Bolton Do certify, That I am the
 said James Bolton; that the
 years of age; and I do
 hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
 THREE YEARS.

Given at St Joseph, Mo. day of March 1862

Witness:

61 State of *Missouri*  Town of *St. Joseph*
62 I, *James Balton*, born in *Cooper County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *17* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *12th* day of *March* 18 *62*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James Balton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of

St. Joseph, Mo.,
March 18 *62*
Before *Capt. Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno F Berghoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Balton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

light hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high. eyes,

William Miller

Capt 25th Reg. Mo. Inf.
Recruiting Officer.

Bolton, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bolton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 25th day of Dec 1863

Witness:

W. N. Stevens

John Bolton

No. _____

John Bolton
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 25th 1863,

By Capt. C. D. Coleman

10th Regiment of Can. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Bolton Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of John Bolton; that the
said John Bolton is 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 25th day of December 1863

+ Witness: J. B. Dingle

James Bolton

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John Bolton*

born in *England*

in the State of _____
and by occupation a *Clerk*.

aged *Eighteen* years,

volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *December* 186*3*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Bolton* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *5th* day of *January* 186*4*

Before *C. Coleman*

Capt & Pres Mon 14th dit Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Passed as fit for a bugler; deformed in

the chest, & too small for a soldier.

John B. Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray eyes, Brown hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet three* inches

high.

C. Coleman

Capt & Pres Mon 14th dit Mo.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Approved

Approved

Ex. Sec. S. A. & A. A. R. M. G. form.

John Bolton

Power of Attorney

Wm C. Bollen
& Col Cranon Regt MoV

To

P. H. B. Moulton

Know all men, that I the undersigned
Member of Company E. Col. Cranor's
Regiment. Do hereby Consulate agree
appoint P. H. B. Boulton of the same Company
my attorney, for me, and in my name
to draw from the Pay master appointed
by the State of Missouri to pay off said
Regiment. and upon Payment to
Receipt for by Release, under Seal
or other wise all debts and demands
due and owing me by the State of Mis-
souri for services rendered as a
Volunteer in said Regiment.

Whatever my said Attorney shall law-
fully do in the Premises, I do hereby
Conform the same as if I were present
and did the same, in my own proper
Person. in Witness Whereof I have here-
unto set my hand and Seal this 17th day
of February A.D. 1862

Wm C Boulton (Seal)

State of Missouri
County of Buchanan } As Bes it known that
on this 17th day of February A.D. 1862,
Before the Subscriber a Notary Public
in and for said County, Personally
appeared William C. Bolton and
acknowledged the foregoing Power of

of Attorney to be his act and deed for
the uses and purposes therein contained
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal
the Day and Year last aforesaid.

J. C. Robidoux.
Notary Public

Referred to
Lt. Col. Schuyler
Pres. Mar. Gen.
Nov 6 1862

M. La Rue Hammon
Col & Chief Engineer
per C. J. Oakfield

D. E. Boman
- W. E. M.

D. M. S. M.
David E. Boman

Gravesfield Mo. Sat 4th May

Col. Harrison

Chap. Engineers W. R. Mo.

Mr. David E. Johnson a
Military Prisoner, & captured in the late
at a near Springfield & paroled for 30
days. Oct 7th 1864, on account of physical
debility, has arrived in the late Union
of 2000, & from my personal interview is not
able to report on persons with head, sound,
and governing his health

Respectfully

W. B. Lathrop

Commanding Officer
for David Johnson
State Prison

Witness
W. B. Lathrop
Col. of Williams
Col. J. K. Miller

Roman, Pinckney S.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Part of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments /

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Reimbursement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Resolutions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Property _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I Penning S. Roman desiring to
 EXIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Corraughton Mo* the *24* day of *September* 188*7*

Witness:

Attest O. R. Watson Co. Secy

*at O. Roman's office
 Nov 3/75. H. A. J.*

*No. 34
 B. - 195*

No.

Penning S. Roman
 Enlisted at *Corraughton Mo*
September 20th 188*7*
 By *Lt J. F. West*
23^d Regiment of *Mo. Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 188*7*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 188*7*

Witness:

Voluntary Enrollment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Carrolline

months of my service in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am

Sworn and subscribed to,

this 24th day of October 1862

BEFORE

Henry B. Ray Jr.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Shufeldt

Examining Surgeon.

Do (creative) That I am the

10 Feb. 1941

Dr R F Heath

Recruiting Officer 2376

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Penkey & Roman*
born in *Tennessee*

age *22*, occupation *Farmer*

, presented by

L. R. H. Hatten

1. Have you ever been sick? *four years since*
When and of what diseases? *Dysphoda fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *none*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *none* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *none*
7. Are you subject to piles? *yes*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *yes*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

I consider him a good Recruit.

DATE

September 20th 1862

RENDREVOUS:

Carrollton Mo.

Chas. H. H. Hatten

Inspecting Surgeon.

November 2nd 1867

Bonar, William

Substitute

Philip Oberwinter

8th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

ms Bonar, Wm
Nov 2

Personally appeared before Me,

William Bonar
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Quebec Canada* and a subject of
The Queen of England That he came to the
United States in ~~or about~~ the year *1874*
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*, *near*
following the River, now stopping i.e. St Louis

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Wm. N. Bonar

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis,

Before *me* *Indroff*, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came *William Bonar*

_____ who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____

day of _____

November A. D. *1884*

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Bonart, Charles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Bonnet*....., desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen..... years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Leah*....., the *thirtieth* day of *May*.....
.....
Charles Bonnet

Witness:

Mary M. M.

No.

Charles Bonnet
Enlisted at *Lape Girardeau*
May 13th....., 18*82*,
By *St. Stanislas*
second Regiment of *Mo. Artif.*

—00—

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Regiment of
Discharged 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Charles Bonnet*....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Charles Bonnet*.....; that the
said *Charles Bonnet*..... is *eighteen*..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
three years.

Given at *Leah*....., the *13th* day of *May*.....
.....

Witness:

John R. H.

John R. H.

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeur

I, *Charles Bonnet*, born in *Kenisha*
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this
Thirtieth day of *May*, 1862, as a SOLDIER in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Charles Bonnet*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *City of Cape Girardeur*

Mo., this *13th* day of *May*, 1863,

Before *Edward J. Henselmann*, Clerk of the Cape Girardeur Court of Common Pleas
as witness my name & official seal of said Court

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William M. Chilton

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Frederick M. H. H.

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Art.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Chas. Bonerby
born in *Reinick Baden* presented by

age

Eighteen, occupation

Farmer
Heinrich Jakobseph

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

yes
ague

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3 Have you ever had fits?

no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7 Are you subject to piles?

no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no. been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS

Good Man

DATE

May 13th 1863

RENDERED:

Capt. Isaacson Jr.

William H. Chellaw

Inspecting Surgeon.

Bond, George T.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistment

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

George D. Bond

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and **two** months of age; that I have
~~been~~ *never* been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

John D. Smith

Wentworth County mo
Wright
my Bond
made

No.

George D. Bond

Enlisted at *Wright mo*

20 Sept 186

By *Lt Joseph Mangerson*

3^d Regiment of *mo vol*

1st enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

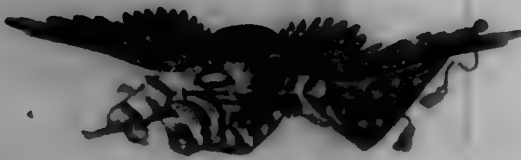
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Oxford

I, George T Bond born in Davidson County
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Three years,
and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1864
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George T
Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20 day of

BEFORE

Oxford Mo George T Bond
mark
Joseph M. Morgan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George T. Bond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light
complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Joseph M. Morgan
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

G. D. Bond

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
~~thirty~~ *three* years and *two* months of age; that I have
~~any~~ wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Wm. D. Bond *for the County mo*
mark

G. D. Bond

No.

George D. Bond
 Enlisted at *April mo*

20 Augt 186*2*

By *St Joseph Morgan*

35 Regiment of *mo vols*

1 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Oxford

I, *George T. Bond* born in *Davidson County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George T.*

Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the **United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of

Before

Oxford Mo. George T. Bond
mark
Joseph Magaworth

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George T. Bond*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

Joseph Magaworth
Recruiting Officer.

Bond, James Herley

P. Co. G, 8 Reg^t Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

21
Not borne on Co. G. or Returns

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James, Wesley, Bond,
Pvt of Company G

E Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Oct. 11, 1862.

Wrote sep. ltr.
and, Apr. 6,
1862 no effects.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Wesley Bond
 Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 8
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Bond, John,

Ale., Co.,

10

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Bond

Private Company E

10 Regiment of Mp. G. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Antietam

Oct 26. 1864 Supposed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Bond*
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *10th*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded, G.S.W. Left Leg*
Date of casualty, *Oct 26. 1864* *Supposed*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____ Regiment,
List of Wounded in Hospital at Mound City, Kansas
Detached from Report signed S.B. Davis, Surgeon
W.S. Bell dated Nov. 30. 1864

Index 50 P. no 77.
This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against Rebel
General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

S.B. Davis
7-12-78

Clerk.

Bond, Oliver

Co. D

1 Reg't

Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Oliver Bond*

late of Company *(D)*, 1st Mo

Regiment of *Vol Inf* who died

at *Cape Girardeau Mo*

the *22* day of *Jan* 186 *8*

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *Post Hospital* at *Cape Girardeau Mo*
 the *twenty second* day of *January* 186*3*
 Cause of death *Small Pox*

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Oliver Bond deceased, and are in
 store at *Post Hospital Care Girardian Mo*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Case Guardian No. 1 J. M. Matthews.
Jan 22 1863. Pass Surge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 3.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Bonds, Fred Albert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

C. M. Chargoa

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Conclusions

Death or Effects

Deviations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Bred Albert Bonds* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty four years and *three* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Laclede Iron Co. Missouri*
 the *fifteenth* day of *August*, 186 *2*

Witness:

J. P. Eyelston

Bred Albert Bonds
mark

No. *7*
Bred Albert Bonds
 Enlisted at *Laclede Iron Co Mo*
August 15th 186 *2*
 By *Lieut W. J. Porter*
33d Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Laclede

I, *Breed Albert Bonds* born in *Amherst County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *August* 186 *2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Services of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Breed Albert*
Bonds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laclede*
this *15th* day of *August* 186 *2*

BEFORE

J. F. Burkford J.P.

Breed Albert his Bonds
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Z. Egleston M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *six* feet — inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Bonds, Isaiah W.

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Isaac W Bonds desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
strong and years and *eight* months of age; that I have
no wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Laclede Min Co Mo*
the *13th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Isaac W Bonds

No. *1*

Isaac W Bonds
Enlisted at *Laclede Min Co Mo*

August 13th 186*2*
By *Lieut. W. J. Porter*

33d Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of is
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Laclede

I, *Isiah W Bonds* born in *Nelson County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 186 *2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isiah W Bonds*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *August* 186 *2*

Before

Isiah W Bonds
J. P. Buckford J. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Egelborn M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

W. J. Porter

Recruiting Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of freck cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocle, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Am Bone Cols

Enlisted at Mo vols

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Wm Robbins
Adj Surg Genl

NOV. 406. This paper was formerly filed in the rec rts of the Draft. Rejected of Mo. in the Archives Division, M. A. 11

White Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Bone, age 18, occupation Farmer
born in Arkansas, presented by Capt H. C. Wright

- 1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? "
 - 2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
 - 3. Have you ever had fits? "
 - 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
 - 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
 - 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
 - 7. Are you subject to the piles? "
 - 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
 - 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Right Arm
- Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 34 x 37
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5-11 1/2

Approved

DATE: Jan 27th 1865
RENDERED: St Louis Mo

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon

Boner, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *✓*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Boner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Cheshire, Conn
the 23rd day of November 1864

WITNESSES:

Charles Esterline

William Boner
by mark

No. 1083

William Boner

Enlisted at Cheshire, Conn

As Substitute for

Philip Chermint

On the 23rd day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt C D Coleman

A M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Massachusetts

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, William D. Porter born in the State
of Quebec Canada, aged twenty two years, and by
occupation a carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Saint Louis Mo

8 Ward 5th Sub Dist

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3rd day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Philip Obermayer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of November

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 3rd day of November 1864

BEFORE

C. W. ColemanCapt & Pres. Mo. 1st Dist. Mo.

William D. Porter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Obermayer
Enlisted on 2nd, drafted in the 1st Regt 1st Sub Dist Mo
Art and Cav. Mo. 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2
inches high.

C. W. ColemanCapt 3 Provost Marshal
1st Dist MoA. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian P. Baker

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Witnessed with the Council of the U.S.
on the 2nd day of November 1864 at St Louis Mo

Capt & Pres. Mo. 1st Dist. Mo.
C. W. Coleman

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Bonet desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 3rd day of November 1864

WITNES:

Gov. C. C. C. C. William Bonet
ma

No. 18

William Bonet
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Philip C. C. C.
On the 2nd day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt C. C. C.
St Louis
Philip C. C.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



William Boner

born in the State

of Quebec, Canada, aged twenty-two

years, and by

occupation a Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Philip Berninger

Esq., of St. Louis

Mo.

8th Ward 5th Sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the second day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Philip Berninger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

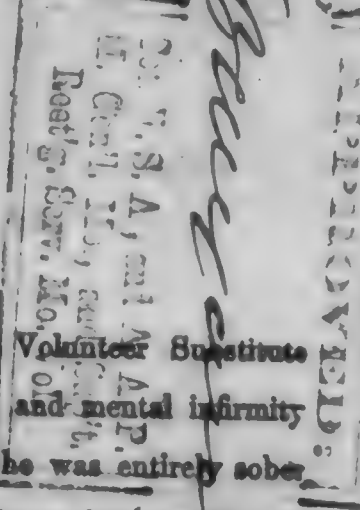
3rd day of November 1864

Before

Wm. Boner
Capt & Provost Marshal

Philip Berninger
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named **Volunteer Substitute** agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Berninger enrolled and drafted in Ward 9 Sub Dist St. Louis Mo. 1st Dist Nov 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.



Wm. Boner
Capt 3 Provost Marshal

N. Mc Donald
1st Dist Mo
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Witnessed with the signature of the U.S. on the 2nd of November 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Capt of St. Louis
1st Dist
Nov
1864

SC #247 Regtal Train.

HQ Det. Dist. A. W. Mo
St. Joseph April 14th 62

Special Orders No 247

Private Robt Bonham of
Capt Pritchards Co. ^{M.S.M.} will
report for duty to Lieut
Bonham 2d. Mo. Sept at
this station.

file

Recd Insp of / for

Head Quarters
District of No West Missouri
St Joseph April 4th 1862

Special Order }
No 247 }

Private Robert Bonham of Capt
Pritchards Company M. J. M. will report
to Lieut D Bonham for duty in the Quarters
Masters Dept at this Station

By order of Brig Gen Law
James Rainford
Asst Adjt Genl

Bonning, D.

_____, Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Attachment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation <u>/</u>

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, May 2^d 1862.

Order for Transportation No. 2.

Requisition of Maj. Frank J. White A. A. S.
issued to Col. Parsons. A. A. M.

Transportation of Lieutenant

D. Boning, & Mr. Carl

from St. Louis, Mo.

Wellsville, Mo.

under orders.

Bonner, Charles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Charles Bonner
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
George A. Holloway years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability; or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo
 the 22 day of August 1862
Charles Bonner

Witness
Wm L. Linton

No. _____
Charles Bonner
 Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo
August 22nd 1862
 By George A. Holloway
33rd Regiment of Mo Inf
 _____ enlistment; last served in company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

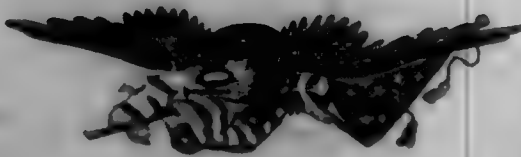
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson Mo

I, *Charles Bonner* born in *Carrollton Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as ~~established~~ established by law. And I, *Charles*

Bonner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson Mo Charles Bonner
this *22* day of *August* 1862

By

Geo D Holloman
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

Charles Bonner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair,
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Geo D Holloman
1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Charles Bonner

ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Jefferson Mo*

the *22nd* day of *August* 186 *2*

Witness:

Wm. L. Linton

Charles Bonner

No.

Charles Bonner
 Enlisted at *Jefferson City*
August 22 186 *2*

By *E. Golden*
33 Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

22nd day of *August*

Witness:

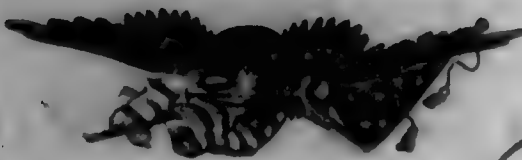
186

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Jefferson Mo



I, *Charles Bonner* born in *Carrollton Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 186 *2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, ~~and~~ and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

Bonner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson Mo
this *22* day of *August* 186 *2*
By *Edw. H. Halloway*

Charles Bonner

1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Bonner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Edw. H. Halloway

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Bonner, John
Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Carta. of Dis. for Discharge

R. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

Lu Bannone

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Banner John</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>		<i>I</i>	<i>B B</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>82</i>		

Captured at *Holly Springs Dec 20*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____ 186 , of _____

Discharged at *Holly Springs Dec 20*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Jan 28*, 1863.

Copied by *A J*

Bonta,
1st. Mo. L. Art.
Co. *K*, Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

- Goulet
Pat Company A
1 Regiment of Mo: L. Art

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Corinth Miss:
3rd Oct. 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bonta
Rank, Col, Company K, Regiment, 1
Arm, L. Art., State, Ms.
Place of casualty, Corinth Miss.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, 314. Oct. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the L. Art. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated in the Battle
of Corinth Miss. 314. Oct. 1862 and
H. 24. Army of the Miss. Corinth Miss.
24. Oct. 1862. Sgt. A. B. Campbell Med.
Director Genl. H. F. No. 3. p 100

S. Dyer.

Clerk.

7 July 80

Geo W Bonta

& Mrs. S. M.

(Not in & Mrs. S. M. Car)

Ms. A. 9. 2. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. This is the Archives Division. N. A. O.

I am in & Mr.

as compared to the

See it in the same

Reduction of the

Almanac for 1863

will

the steel has been

may: Craig in a. a. b.

Reduction of 5

W. C. B.

Rec'd (4. 5. 6.) Pro. Man.
as per Dec. 2 1863

War Department,
Provost Marshal General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Nov 19th 1863.

Commanding Officer
Co. H. 8th Mo. S. M.
Sir:

I have the honor to report,
in compliance with General Order
No. 7. Quartermaster General's Office.
that I have, on the 10th inst. paid
to Martin A. Kitchen (\$10.) Ten dollars
reward, and (\$3.) Three dollars for
expenses incurred in the apprehen-
sion and delivery of Private Geo
H. Bonta, a deserter from your
Company

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
W. W. Wood.
Capt 11th Infy U. S. A.
Disbursing Officer.

Bouyer, Jacob A.
A, Co. 5th Mo. S. M. Cav.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

LS

PGO

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jacob A. Bonger.
Private of Company (n/1)
5th Regiment of Minn. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 28th 1863
Chloroform administered.
2nd Cavalry
Camp 11th 1863

Returned on Return for War 1863
as killed.
Died March 28th at Rolla. Cause
not borne on any Muster
Roll or the Muster at Roll
of Calif. & Co. 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND SUPPLEMENTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob C. Banger
Rank: Private Company: "14" Regiment: 5th
Arm: State Militia State: Michigan
Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Samuel A. Johnston

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 28 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Rolla Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec. Section
at 1163.

REMARKS.

William

Clerk.

Bordlowe, John W.

....., Co.,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination 1

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Lowdown*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty two* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Point Breeze Ind*
 The *Eight* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Witness

Martin J. Jorgens

3686

No. 57

John W. Lowdown
 Entered at *Point Breeze Ind*
September 8th 1862

Regt 1st Michigan
Company of 1st Michigan

Discharged
18

Given at Point Breeze Ind
Sept 8th 1862

J. J. Jorgens

A. J. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do hereby*, That I am the
 parent of the said *John W. Lowdown*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of years stated.

Given at
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

John W. Bidlow born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Plumber*
this *Eighth* day of *September* 1861, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as may or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Bidlow* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *John W. Bidlow*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 1861
Before *John W. Bidlow*
John W. Bidlow

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Merrill M. D.
Asst. Surgeon
& U.S. Army, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Bidlow* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

Philip Stephen Captain
Bowen Recruiting Officer.

Approved
As per Law's List 11 to 11th bar

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John O. Ballance* age *21*, occupation *farmer*
born in _____, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Horace Newell M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav.
Inspecting Surgeon.

T Book, Jim

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jim Book desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
40 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27 day of Decem 1864

WITNES:

Thos A. Vasey

Jim Book
mark

*for 3 years
not entitled to bounty*

No. _____

Jim Book
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John J. Saunders
On the 27 day of Dec., 1864

By

A. B. Wright & T. M.
L. D. Morse Com
Wm. Laussip Sen

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in Monroe Co.
9th Dis. Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Jim Book born in the State of Mississippi, aged 40 years, and by occupation Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John J. Saunders, Esq., of Monroe Co.

9th Dis. Me. Drafted Oct. 19 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John J. Saunders, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 27 day of Dec., 1864

Before

Henry B. Knight
Capt. B. B. Man & 2d Mo

Jim Book
Mark

RECEIVED
J. A. C. I. A. A. F.
Regt. 1st, 1st, and 2nd
Regt. 5. Serv. Mo. Vol.

RECEIVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John J. Saunders Enrolled and drafted in Monroe Co. 9th Dis. Me under Act of Amendment, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. J. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. V. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. at St. Louis for 3 years Dec. 27th 1864
 (not entitled to bounty)
 Henry B. Knight.

J Book
- Mo

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
used in the Archives Division, N. A. O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

January 3

186*5*.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *00.00* _{*in*}, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Wm. H. ...
Lt & Capt

Wm. H. ...
Jun. & Book
mark

Brooklyn, John George

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John George Brokamp desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 24th day of December 1864

WITNES:

S. C. Staple J. George Brokamp

No. 241
John G Brokamp
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
John Peterson
On the 21st day of Dec, 1864.
By
Capt C D Colman
A W Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

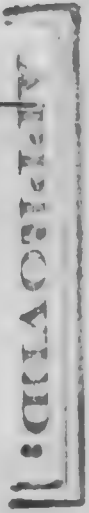
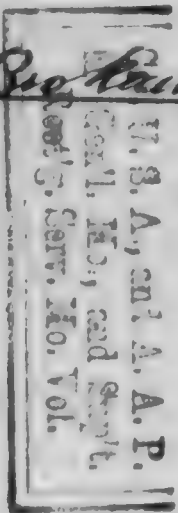
MissouriSt Louis

I, John George Beckamp (Veteran) born in the State of Germany, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Peterson, Esq., of St Louis Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Peterson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of December, 1864.

BEFORE Cd Coleman
Capt 1st Dist

J George Beckamp

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Peterson, drafted in St Louis Missouri, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Cd Coleman
Capt 1st Dist Provost Marshal.
Abel N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bule
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army at St Louis Mo Dec 20. 1864 -
 Cd Coleman
 Capt 1st Dist

Booker, Carter L.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carter S. Booker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at St Joseph, Mo
the 25 day of November 1864

Carter, S. Booker

WITNESSES:
A. C. Miller

No. 3

Carter S. Booker
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

As Substitute for

Amos Foster

On the 25 day of Nov., 1864.

By

William Fowler

A. C. Miller

Wesley Jones

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was for-
warded to the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Joseph*

I, *Carter L. Booker* born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Amen Foster, Esq. of *Crawford Tn*
Buchanan Co. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *25* day of *November*, 1864;

and having agreed with said *Amen Foster*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE I have enlisted this *25* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
this *25* day of *November*, 1864.

BEFORE *William Fowler*
Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.

Carter L Booker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amen Foster* who was duly drafted in *Crawford Township Buchanan Co. Mo* *November 17th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

A. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Nesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Missouri*

The within named Substitute is not entitled to any bounty.

William Fowler Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carter L. Booker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS Do declare That I am
21 years and 111 months of age that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.
the 25 day of November, 1864

Witness:

A. C. Miller Jones

Carter L. Booker

No. 13

Carter L. Booker
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.

As Substitute for

Amos Foster

On the 25 day of Nov, 1864.

By

William Fowler

A. C. Miller

Wesley Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Joseph, Mo

I, Carter L. Barker born in the State
of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Amin Foster, Esq., of Crawford Tp
Buchanan Co. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 25 day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Amin Foster

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph, Mo
this 25 day of November, 1864

BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Comm. Mar 7th Dist Mo

Carter L Barker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amin Foster
who was duly, drafted in Crawford Township Buchanan Co. Mo
on the 17th day of November, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

Ab. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Osley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Missouri

The within named Substitute is not entitled to any Bounty.

William Fowler Capt. & Comm. Mar 7th Dist Mo.

Booker John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—
|

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Booker, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 8 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 14 day of Dec. 1864

Witness:
John X Booker
mark

Witness:
John X Booker

*for 3 years
not entitled to bounty*

No. _____

John Booker
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm Blakely

On the 14 day of Dec., 1864

By

H. C. Wright P.M.

L. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Causig

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

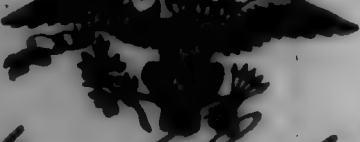
Residence

Howard Co
St. Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Booker (Colored), born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard W. Blakely, Esq., of Howard Co. 8th Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard W. Blakely, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 14th of December, 1864.
Before Henry C. Haight
Capt. & P. M. 2nd Dist. Mo.

John X his
mark

J. B. A., and A. A. F.
M. G. L. Mo., and Suplt.
Sgt. No. Vol.

APPROVED.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard W. Blakely, Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Howard Co. 8th Dist. Mo., under Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk. hair, Blk. complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Haight
att. Provost Marshal.
L. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

John J. [unclear]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

(Must be read into the presence of the Board for 3 years after the date of the 14th/64
not entitled to bounty
Henry C. Haight
copy to be made in 25th Mo
at St. Louis Mo Dec. 14/64

Boolmer, George
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Poolner

Private Company L

4 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Atchafalaya

October 1864 Supposed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Poolner
Rank, Private, Company L, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Not stated
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Contusion
Date of casualty, October 1864 Supposed

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded in Hospital Fort Scott Kansas, supposed
Detached from Report signed S. B. Davis, Surgeon
Major, dated Nov 30 1864

Index 50 P. no 77

This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against
Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

J. D. Davidson

7-16-78

Clerk.

Boone, Garland

P, Co. B

1st Regt. Mass. Phil. E. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Garland Boone

Private of Company *B*

1st Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers. *Impr. E. M.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Ordered to be discharged

October 7. 1863

Station

Danville, Mo.

Cause

*Subacute Bronchitis with
Exhausting Cough*

*From Report of Enlisted Man drafted
by order of Genl. Q. Gupton*

Filed with tri-monthlies

Dist. North, Mo.

.....

Company: Regiment:

State:

(Verk.

Boone, Henry

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Discharge _____

Contracts _____

Cash or Effects _____

Quarters _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Brown*

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years old *One* month of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Chillicothe*
The *24* day of *October* 186*4*

Witness:

Henry Brown
March

No. _____
Henry Brown
Enlisted at *Chillicothe*
October 29th 186*2*,
By *John Shook 1st Lt*
27th Regiment 18th Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*6*

A. J. C. Brown
March 13/76

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS,
said _____
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Henry Brown
A deserter

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Chillicothe

I, *Henry Boone* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *29th* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Boone do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
this *29th* day of *October* 186*2*, } *Henry Boone*
Before *Just. John Shook* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Boone*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair,
complexion, is *Dark* 5 feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Just. John Shook

Recruiting Officer.

Boone Joseph K
Co. 2 Reg't Mo.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disposition	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States

25

Boone Joseph R.

Wd. ... Aug 25th 1862.
Case referred to Judge Adcox. Passed to the hands of J. ...
see R. F. ...

2 mo Regt

Law of Duffie Adg Clerk

Headquarters, District of North Missouri.
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Headquarters Co. A 62nd Reg. C. M. M.
Aug. 30th 1864.

Received of Joseph Boone one Colt's
Revolver belonging to Seth Dotto Jr.
Capt. H. Holland. Capt.
Corry Comd.

Salida Mo
August 30th 1864

Gen Fisk

5

I wish to state that Joseph Boon told me that he had went with Capt Sefers men as a pilot and at the Capt's request to take some revolvers for the purpose of arming his Capt Sefers men and that he took one Revolver ^{himself} that he would not turn it over to Capt Sefers for ~~the purpose of taking~~ reason that he learned that they were going to be disbanded and sent home he told me that he had loaned it to one of my men that was then out on a scout and that when he returned he would turn it over to me and and get my receipt which I told him I would give him the scout returned while I was at St Joseph, and it so happened that he did not turn it to me until this day. he asked my opinion whether or not it was right for him to turn it over to Sefers I told him he was right in not letting him have it. he said before they should have it he would take it back to the man he got it from.

a sense of justice compels me
to make the foregoing statement
I have the honor Gen
to be your obedient servant

R W Holland
Capt Co. D. 62, R. E. 4th

Laclede August 30 1864

Genl Fiske

Dear Sir

Mr Boon the
bearer of this note desires me to
speak of him to you

I have to say that I have known
Mr Joseph Boon some twelve
months and have found him
an earnest Union Man most
cordially hated by the Rebels
and all their evil aids
and abettors

I have no knowledge of any
act of his that merits the
persecution that some men
calling themselves loyal and
pleased to charge him with

Mr Boon has suffered much
at the hands of Rebels and
Sympathizers, and that he
should desire to visit a man

them merited punishment is
most natural

I would respectfully suggest
that some of the Safety Committee
of this Line County take a
particular pleasure in per-
secuting Union men, and in
the opinion of your humble
servant the cause of the
country would be promoted
in permitting Mr. Bond to be
released and enlist in
the service as I understand
he desires to do.

I have the honor
to be, Sir, your
Obedt servant

Isaac O'Neil

Statement of Joseph W. Boone of
Le Clear. Linn Co. Mo. who says—
I am in the U. S. Service—as a special
soldier & engaged in raising a Co for
the one year service—I was in the
3rd Mo Bgt. & then employed by Hook
as Scout & have been in the employ
& service of the U. S. Govt for 28 months
I have been wounded twice while
in the U. S. Service. I am not in-
formed what the cause of my
wounds is. without it is a personal
difficulty with Col. De Mearns but
I am informed by Genl Fiske that it
is not the case. I do not know for
what I am under arms. I think
that the arms must be for this cause
some time weeks ago. I was ordered
to go by Capt Le Fren ~~Anga~~ take
some arms & powder his men and
arm his men with property of those
could not respond to the call of
Order No 107 of Spt. of Mo. I don't
as I was requested by Capt Le Fren
who showed me the order but I
cannot say whether it was signed
by Genl Fiske or Genl Rameau

The arms I took on the scout are now
in the hands of the Militia at La Cade-
I know of nothing else that there
could be any fault found with -
I have reported all the property to
Capt Holland at La Cade

Subscribed this 26th day
of Aug 1864

Witness

W B Sayre

Joseph Boone

Robert / Boone

Sub. Mo.

Robert Boone

Ent. for

Miss Funchack

Grat?

4th Grand

Encl 10th

Nov. 1906. This paper was for-
warded with the records of the P.
Marshall 1st District of Missouri
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

I, *Robert Boone* of *Vicksburg*
State of *Mississippi* do solemnly swear that I am

a Contraband and a subject of the Rebellious States, having been born at
Near Vicksburg Miss in the year *1848*

that I came to Missouri in the year *1865* and that I ~~have since resided at~~
left Vicksburg three months ago, been deck
hand on river ever since

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo but claim Miss* ^{as my home} that I claim to be
exempted from military service, on the ground that I am a subject of the Rebellious
States and a Contraband as aforesaid.

his
Robert X Boone
Mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *Robert Boone*

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *8* day of *March*

A. D. 1865.

James A Henderson
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.



Born Hampton S.

Capt. Co. _____ 1 Reg't M. A. G.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Assignment

Books

Cash or Effects

Commutation

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Medical

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St Louis Jan 20 1862

Capt & L Brown

1 Regt. Cav

M. S. G.

Military Prison, Corner 5th & 4th Sts.
St. Louis Mo. Jan 20. 1862 -

Capt. Geo. E. Lighton

Provost Marshal of St. Louis -

I had the honor of laying
before the Provost Marshal General, Mr. Bernard, G. Farnar a
Communication with reference to my arrest and confinement
here. In this communication I have as yet received no
response, though forwarded on the 16th inst.

Although I have not the honor of knowing
you personally, I am persuaded from the represen-
tations of visitors here, and the character you bear
amongst the prisoners, that through you I will
be able to obtain a hearing. I believe my arrest
to have been unwarrantable, and I cannot believe
that with a clear & proper understanding of the
whole case the Military Authorities here would
longer hold me as a prisoner of War -

I therefore most respectfully request that
you will call at as early a moment as possible, (without
incumbrance to yourself) & hear from me a correct state-
ment, for the truth of which I can pledge the
certification of every respectable person known in the
Community where I reside - If it will be an
incumbrance to you to call, I ~~can~~ send a written
communication, though I would prefer ~~that~~ you

Would call, or have me brought with a proper guard
to your office, as there are some circumstances concern-
ing the case which it would be tedious to detail,
in writing.

With High Respect

I am Your Obedt Servant

Hampden L. Burr

Capt. 1st Reg Cavalry 3rd Division M. I.

Boyle, Chas. C.

Co. *16 Regt.* Reg't *16*
(*Pacific R. R. Reg't.*)
1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amalty Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

E. of B. Ref. Slips

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. 252138

Charles C. Bartle,
(Name.)

Co. C, 61 Regt Mass. Inf. &
16 Pacific Railroad Regt. (16
Mr. Inf.).

To 480 Dis. July 10, 1916.

For stake pay of 23, 32, 49 or
54 Ill. Inf., to which members
of 16 Mr. Inf. were assigned,
latter Regt. having failed to
complete its organization.

CC3.

Reg. work made.

Even

Reg. of 27 Mr. Inf. or 32
Mr. Inf. (New), to which members
of 16 Mr. Inf. were also ass'd.
Org. 16 Mr. Pacific Railroad Regt.
as an orgn.

Statement furnished July 11, 1916,

L.D. CC3.

✓

Booth David S.

Infantry Co. 6 Mo Reg S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ha. Es. Dist. Lm. mo
Springfield Dec 17/63

Special order No. 1
assigning 1st Surgeon -
cit. for mem. to the
a' Genl. Hq. at Springfield
ms -

David S. Barth

Head Quarters, Dist. S. W. Mo.
Medical Director's Office
Springfield Mo. Dec. 17th 1863

Special Orders

No 1

I - Surgeon T. F. H. Coates C. C. Co.
Mo. S. W. is assigned to temporary duty in
charge of General Hospital Springfield Mo.
in place of Assist. Surgeon T. F. H. who has
been granted leave of absence on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability.

II Acting Assist. Surgeon David S.
Booth will immediately report to this Office
for assignment to duty.

By Order of
Brig. General S. A. Cooper
S. A. Davis

Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Director

Commanding Officer C. L. M. S. W.
Springfield Mo.

Official
J. B. Johnson
Lieut. & A. A. Agent

Broth, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Departures _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Booth

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am *twenty-eight* years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo*
The *28th* day of *March, 1863*.

Witness:

John H. Dawson
Clinton Howe

James Booth
in

No. *10*

James Booth
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo*
March 28th 1863,
By *Lieut Rollin B. Gray*
18th Regiment of *Infy Mo*
Volu

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

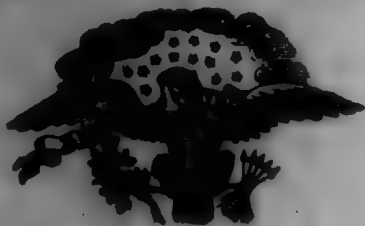
Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, James Booth
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *twenty-eight*

born in

aged *twenty-one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 18*63*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *I, James Booth* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis,*

this *28th* day of *March* 18*63* }

Before

John H. Kimbrey
Justice of the Peace

James Booth
James Booth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Booth* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-8 1/2* inches high.

Rollin B. Gray
Volunteers,

2nd Lieut 18th Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Booth*
born in *Illinois*

, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*

, presented by *Lieut. R. B. Gray, 18th Infy Mo. Vols.*

Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *once*
When, and of what diseases? *once year since. Remitting fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Has been vaccinated. No small-pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE: *March 28th, 1863.*
RENDEZVOUS: *Saint Louis, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

H. J. G. M. D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Booth, John

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Beatha, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirteen years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo 1863
4th day of December

John Beatha
John Beatha

No. _____
John Beatha
 Volunteered at St Louis
the 4th December 1863,
 By Geo H Weber
11th Regiment of Mo. vols
first enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged _____ 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
years.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1863

Witness:

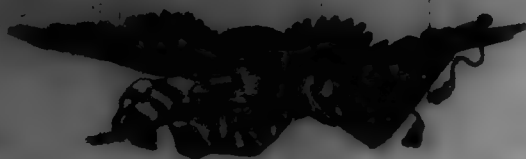
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, *John Booth* born in *Chicago*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation *mechanic*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *4th* day of *Decr* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John Booth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th

day of

Decr

1863,

Before

Geo W. Weber

1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Geo W. Weber
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. vols.

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, John B. Worth desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty years ^{months}
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 4th day of December. 1863
John B. Worth
John B. Worth

No. 2700
John B. Worth
Volunteered at St. Louis
December 4th 1863
By Walter H. Hasey
11th Regiment of Pa.
Regt.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, *John Booth* born in *Chicago*
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Booth* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *10th* day of *December* 1863,
Before *John H. Simpson*
Capt 1st Cavalry

John Booth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high.

John Booth

11th Regiment of

Walter H. Hays
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved
John Booth
Capt 1st Cavalry
St Louis Mo*

*John Booth
Capt 1st Cavalry
St Louis Mo*

Booth, Lionel F.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Amnesty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>2</i>
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Quarters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lincolnton, North

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis
Witness: *J. D. Young*

The *29th* day of

March 1862
Lincolnton, North

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

March 29th

1862,

By

Capt. J. C. Parker

1st Regiment of *Mo. Lt. Art.*

2nd

enlistment; last served in Company *(B)*

2nd Reg't of *W. S. Infantry*

Discharged

Feb'y 8th

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of *THREE* years.

GIVEN at
The
of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

Lionel F. Booth born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty ninth* day of *March*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Lionel F. Booth* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo.

this *29th* day of *March* 1862

Before

J. C. Conroy Notary Public

Lionel F. Booth

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Conroy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lionel F. Booth*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Burke
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lincolnton, N.C.
 I, *Lincolnton, N.C.*
 to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and *three* months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~subscribed~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at *Lincolnton, N.C.*
 The *29th* day of *March*, 186*2*.

Witness:
J. H. Young

No. *100*
Lincolnton, N.C.
 Enlisted at *Lincolnton, N.C.*
March 29th 186*2*,
 By *Capt. J. E. Pender*
1st Regiment of *North army*
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
2nd Reg't of *W. I. Infantry*
 Discharged *Feb'y 8th* 186*2*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Lincolnton, N.C.*
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of *three* years.

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Lionel F. Booth* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty ninth* day of *March* -

18*62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Lionel F. Booth* - do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.
this *29th* day of *March* 18*62*
Before *J. F. Young* *Notary Public*.

Lionel F. Booth

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Young
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lionel F. Booth*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Purdie
Capt 1st Infantry Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Lincol F. Booth* age, *25* occupation, *Clerk*
born in *Pennsylvania* presented by *Capt. Barker* "No. *St. Arty.*"

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*
When, and of what diseases? *Fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, ~~and~~ the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good.

REMARKS.

Date, *March 29th 1862*
Rendezvous, *St Louis Mo.*

D. J. Young
Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Simon F. Booth* age, *25 yrs* occupation, *a clerk*
born in *Pennsylvania* presented by *Capt Burke 1st Mo. Art.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the ~~pox~~ *pox?* *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *March 29th 1862*
Rendezvous, *St Louis Mo.*

J. V. Young
Inspecting Surgeon

✓
Booth, Wm B.

, Co. H, 8 Reg Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

"91"
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Wm. J. ...

... of Company *17*

5 Regiment of *110.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

... killed
Not home on rolls of
G. 16. 8 Nov. 1864.
83

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm B Booth*

Rank: _____ Company: *K* Regiment: *8*

Arm: *Inf* State: *W*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Corinth Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Recd of Dec 1st
to 1st 1862*

REMARKS.

*Inv sent 2^d and
Nov-19 1862.
Cash \$1.13*

J. L. Reed

Clerk.

Bopp. John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *1*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Disertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information *1*

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Sgt Popp

24 Dec. Car

Search Iowa.

Office of Probost Marshal.

United States

—vs.—

Complaint.

Sergeant John Bopp

United States of America,

STATE OF MISSOURI,

City and County of St. Louis.

Ben. Weitzel, corner of
Mulberry & Liveoak
St. Louis,

being duly sworn by W. R. McFadden, Notary
public deposes and says that on Monday evening
~~residing at~~ ~~Street, in said City,~~

he was arrested by Sergeant John Bopp,
of the Fremont Hussars, who said he
was authorized to make arrests, and
that he (deponent) was put in the mili-
tary prison and kept there till last
night (Tuesday) thus being deprived of his
liberty for twenty-four hours—all in con-
sequence of (as he truly believes) the au-
thorized conduct of said Sergeant
Bopp.

Ben Weitzel

Subscribed and sworn to me this

27th day of Nov. 1861.

W. R. McFadden

Notary public

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Pepp

I, *John Pepp*, do hereby declare, that I am *thirteen* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *Sept* 1862.

John Pepp

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
September Twelfth 1862
by *Capt Shuping*
of the *1st Regiment of Cavalry*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
18

John Pepp

No. *138*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the *father* of the said *John Pepp*, *thirteen* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN AT

Mo

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

John Bapp born in *Switzerland*
aged *Twenty four* years, and by
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And *John Bapp* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *16* day of *Sept.* 1862
Before *Leahy*
Justice of the peace

John Bapp

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Horace Merrill M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
St. Mo. Cav Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Bapp* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Wash. Brown*, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

John W. Stephens Capt Col
Bowen
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Shy Bass*
 born in *Switzerland*, age *34*, occupation *Doncatter*
 presented by *Capt. John W. Stephens.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Perfect

DATE *Sept. 16th 1862*
 REVENUES: *St. Louis Mo.*

Harace Knell M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Av.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Borden, Charles

....., Co., Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charles Borden

- 1 No.

(Ms. 862)

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly
filed in the A. B. C. of the U. S. A.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

See c 9 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous, \$ *300*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Charles Gordon

*W. H. Davis,
At 12 m. C. A. 17*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Borden desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of November, 1864

Witness: Fred. Thompson Charles Borden

1230
No. 278
Charles Borden
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
Stephen A. Tyle
On the 30th day of November, 1864.
By
Capt L. D. Colman
St. McDonald
Julian Bate
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Borden born in the State of Missouri, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen H. Pyle Esq., of 8th Cong. Dist. Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Stephen H. Pyle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of November 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 30th day of November 1864.
By Charles Borden
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen H. Pyle Enrolled & drafted in 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. on the 30 day of November, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

November 30th 1864

Borden, Charles

Substitute

Stephen W. Pyle

Randolph G.

9th Dist

Mass

Stephen W. Pyle
& 9th Cong. Dist.

~~Substitute for~~
~~Stephen W. Pyle~~
~~& 9th Cong. Dist.~~

Nov 30

Aug. 1897 this paper was found
in the Arsenal Div.

Borden Charles

30

Personally appeared before Me,

Charles Borden

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a ^{Citizen} ~~native~~

of Mississippi

and a subject of

the rebellious States

That he came to the

State of Missouri

United States in ~~about~~ the year month of November 1864

since that time he has resided in the City of St. Louis, but

Still claims to be a Citizen of Mississippi

Refugee from that State, to avoid the Rebel

Impressment, and aged about 32 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States

and has never exercised the right of Suffrage by voting at any election in any

State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground

that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, (and has not declared his inten-

tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-

tion in any State.

Charles Borden

We, the subscribers,

and:

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }

County of St. Louis, }

Before me undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
Charles Borden

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Nov

A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Borden desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of November 1864

Witness
Fred. Humann

Charles Borden

No. _____
Charles Borden
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Stephen H. Pyle
On the 30th day of November, 1864.

By
Capt C. D. Colman
A. M. Donald
Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Charles Borden, born in the State
of Missouri, aged 32 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Stephen H. Pyle, Esq., of Randolph County
8th Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30th day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Stephen H. Pyle, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of November
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 30th day of November, 1864.

By Charles Borden
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Charles Borden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen H. Pyle,
Enrolled & —, drafted in 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

C. H. Sullivan

Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

H. H. Leonard

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.
Stephen H. Pyle

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. on the 30th day of November, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Borchers, Henry C.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Henry Borchers*

desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*
the *1st* day of *May* 1863

Witness:

A. R. Spencer

Henry Borchers

No. _____
Henry Borchers
Volunteered at *St Joseph Mo*
May 1st 1863,
By *J. J. James*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Joseph



I, *Henry C. Borchers* born in *Fairfield Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty nine* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 186*8*, to serve

as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Henry C. Borchers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry C. Borchers

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186*8*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Place

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry C. Borchers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. James
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry C. Borchers, age 29, occupation Farmer,
born in Garfield Co. Ohio, presented by 1st-Lieut Geo. A. Warrington

1. Have you ever been sick? no
- When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? little Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Officer Geo. A. Warrington

DATE: August 24th 1869
RENDEZVOUS: Pentagon Barracks

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Geo. A. Warrington
Inspecting Surgeon.

Borders, George

Co.

Reg't

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Borders desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Holmes Mo.
the 14th day of January 1865
Witness Frederick Thurman George L. Borders
Frank

1570
No. 86
George Borders
Enlisted at Holmes Mo.

As Substitute for
John L. Morrison
On the 11th day of January, 1865.

By
Capt C D Colman
A. A. Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, George Borders born in the State
of Canada aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John L. Morrison Esq., of Howard County
8th Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 12th day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said John L. Morrison, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of January,
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of January, 1865.

Before

St. Louis Mo.
George L. Borders
Capt & Prot. Marshal 8th Dist. Mo.
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Morrison
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act
& amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Cpt. Steadman
Capt & Protost Marshal.
8th Dist. Mo.

Abas N. Gram
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. ofMissouri

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. on the 12th day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

Cherry 11 15

Borden George

Substitute

John L. Morrison

Kennedee

8th Dist Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

George Borden
John L. Morrison
Kennedee & Co. St. Louis

Personally Appeared Before Me,

George Bordet

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of *Canada* and a subject of

the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year *1864*.

since that time he has ^{been} ~~resided in the State~~ *through various States*, remaining but a short time in any State working about from place to place driving team, running a Steamboat &c &c *24 years*

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

George Bordet

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came *George Bordet*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *11* day of *May* A. D. *1865*

John W. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissure, though not amounting to disqualification, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of other defects or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the time of enlistment."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other conditions, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first they are examined, but after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence of this fact."

"The Surgeon means an accurate description of the whole person to be obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should seek to thoroughly inspect; and should be very careful about which a difference of opinion may arise, the Surgeon should be very careful not to overlook any of the points mentioned."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered during the examination. Such a defect may be discovered at the time of the examination. In such cases it will of course be necessary to reject the man."

"When a man is found to be unfit for service, he should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot, to be finally rejected, and thence transmitted to the Depot of Invalids, or to the Depot of the Invalids, as the case may be."

"The Surgeon at the Depot upon reinspection should be careful to note any change in the condition of the man; in case of improvement, the Recruit should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Recruits to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George D. Jones

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Wm. R. Robinson
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.

White skin

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Borders age 24 occupation Laborer
born in Canada presented by for John D. Morrison

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? little Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 5 inches
Fair Complexion / Hazel eyes brown hair

DATE:

REMARKS:

(A. G. O. No. 60-711)

Approved
Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Borders desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Holmes Inc.
the 12th day of January 1865
WITNESSES:
Frederick Morrison
George L. Borders
Quack

No. 86
George Borders
Enlisted at Holmes Inc.

As Substitute for
John L. Morrison
On the 12th day of January, 1865.

By
Capt C. D. Colman
A. A. Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, George Borders born in the State
of Canada, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John L. Morrison Esq. of Howard County
8th Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 12th day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said John L. Morrison, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of January
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of January, 1865

Before

Col. J. C. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.George Borders
Sub.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Morrison
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act
& amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Col. J. C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal,
1st Dist. Mo.Abel N. Evans
Commissioner of Board.Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 12th day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

APPROVED
 Col. J. S. A. and A. A. P.
 1st. Genl. Mo. and Capt.
 Root & Serv. Mo. Vol.

Borman Jacob S.

Reg't Mo. S. Mil.

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certn. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(B.) M. H.

Kansas City Mo.

April 15. 1862 Will be discharged

W. O.

J. M. F.

Boreman J. S.

~~Missy 1862.~~

Has been appointed Judge of
the Jackson County Court & asks
to be discharged from the Mo.
State Militia.

S O 125 State

mil. Apr 19/62

Rec. Hdqrs. M. M.

April 19. 1862

Kansas City, Mo.

April 15, 1862

Brig. Genl. Schofield

St. Louis, Mo.

Sir:

Sometime since I enlisted
in the Missouri State Militia, the partic-
ulars in regard to which will be given
you by my friend Col. McNeil.

Lately the Governor of the State has
seen proper to appoint me Judge of the
Jackson County Probate and Common Pleas
Court and of the Kansas City Court of
Common Pleas, which compels me to
request to be discharged from the service
in the Militia.

In reference to any pay that might be
due me, I would say that I release it

all, and have returned the property (book,
coat and blanket) which I had received.

Hoping that my request may be granted,
I remain,

Yours Respectfully
Jacob S. Boxerman

Boren, J. W.
Corp, Co. 20, 72 Reg't E. Mo. Mil.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. W. Boreu

Corp. Company *D*

72^d Regiment of *Emulated Milit^a*
Missouri
Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*

June 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. W. Boreu*
Rank, *Corp*, Company *D*, Regiment, *72^d*
Arm, *Enrolled Mil^a* State, *M^o*
Place of casualty, *Springfield, M^o*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded - Hand - Slightly*

Date of casualty. *Jan. 8. 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *72^d E. M. M. Regiment*,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan. 10. 1863*
(*1 Battle Book, Dep^t of the M^o, Oct. 28th 62 to Oct. 13th 63, fol. 95.*)

Chas. E. Connor

1. 3. 77 Clerk.

Borges, Alexander

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *3*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Borges*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no more, that I am
and *Twenty-five* years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *11th* day of *December* *1864*.

Witness:

*all @ founda misfiled
Nov 2/75 H.A.G.*

No. *2*
Alexander Borges
Enlisted at *St Charles Mo*
December 11th 18*64*
By *Wm Schuchhoff*
11th Regiment of *Col. Mo Vol*
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* ^{City} ~~TEN~~ OF *St Charles*:

I, *Alexander Borges* born in *Europe*
in the State of *Hannover* aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Vodder*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *seventh* day of *December* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alexander Borges* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *Dec*. 18*62*
Before

Alexander Borges

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Wm. Kuhlhoff
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Barges desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty-four years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
 the Eleventh day of December 1862

Witness:
W. Kuhlhoff
A. Barges

No. 57
Alexander Barges
 Enlisted at St Charles Mo
December 11th 1862.
 By W. Kuhlhoff
 Regiment of
..... enlistment; last served in company (.....)
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Do certify, That I am the
..... of; that the
..... is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Charles

I, *Alexander Bozes* born in *Osna bruck*
in the State of *Hanover* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *December* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Alexander Bozes do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *11th* day of *December* 186*2*

Before

W. Rohlhoff

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander Bozes*.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*
complexion, is *five* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

W. Rohlhoff

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William D. Brown

I, *William D. Brown*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, do hereby declare that I am *Twenty-five* years of age, and that I have never been discharged from the United States, and have not been declared disabled by or by reason of any disease or injury, and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and honestly as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Charles, Missouri*, December 1, 1862.

W. Ruhlhoff

Second A Barges

U.S. 211000

Enlisted at *St. Charles, Mo.*

for *Three* years

in the *Army of the United States*

as a *Soldier*

of the *First* Regiment

of *Missouri* Infantry

Company *1st*

under the command of *Major*

John C. Smith

and I am bound to obey the orders of my superiors

and to fight for the United States until I am lawfully discharged

or until I am killed in action

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

or until I am otherwise lawfully discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John C. Smith*, do hereby certify that *William D. Brown* is the son of *John C. Smith* and *John C. Smith* is the father of *William D. Brown*.

I do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States.

Given at *St. Charles, Mo.* the *1st* day of *December* 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *December* 1862.

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *W. Charles*

Alvanor Berger born in *Woburn*
in the State of *Massachusetts* *Twenty-five* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *eleventh* day of *November*, 18 *64*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
somer discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alvanor Berger* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *W. Charles Mo.* *sign* *A. Berger*
this *11* day of *Sept*, 18 *64*
By *H. Schuchhoff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *A. Berger* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

H. Schuchhoff
Recruiting Officer.

Frank B. B. B.
Oct 7 E. M. M.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. *Fly.* 20th 1864

ENROLLED MILITIA.
SPECIAL ORDERS, }

no. 12

II . Captain Frank Barker, Commanding
"City Post Band" is hereby directed to report with
his command to Colonel Pike Commanding 1st
Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia on Monday
the 22^d instant at 9 O'clock A.M.

By order of Major General H. P. Reed
John May
Adjutant General

To
Asst. Adj't Genl.
Dept. of the Army

Boring, John

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Questions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

S. John Boring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am dealing to
27 years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Wm. L. Smith

Camp 31st August 1862

No. *4*
John Boring
 Enlisted at *Mineral Point*
Mo Aug 29th 1862
 By *J. P. Byrd*
31st Regiment of *McVols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Bar

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Mineral Point

I, *John Doring* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Miner*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *29* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*
Doring do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mo B. Bell. M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, sandy hair, light*
complexion, is *6* feet *...* inches high.

J. K. Boyd

Recruiting Officer.

Lee H. Johnson

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. A. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$300, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Alfred Kennedy Capt
Morrison's Car

J. M. Benjamin
Scriber

Bornet, John

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination 1

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Burnett*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Weston, Mo.*
The Twenty-ninth of September 1862

Witness:

Joseph E. [unclear]

John Burnett
heart

*also found misplaced
 Nov 3/75. H.A.F.*

*A. 14
 B. — 198*

No. *9*
John Burnett
 Enlisted at *Weston, Mo.*
September 27th 1862
 By *Leut Saml Rexinger*
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Edward Burnett* of *John Burnett*
Superintendent in
John Burnett
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Weston, Mo.*
 The *10th* of *October 1862*

Witness:

Saml Rexinger

Edward Burnett

John Barnes Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Weston

I, *John Barnes* born in *Blaine Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *twenty-seventh* day of *September* 18 *62*
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Barnes do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weston September*
24 day of *September 1862*
Before *L. R. King Justice of the peace*

John Barnes
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin Bonifant
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Barnes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Saml. Rexinger
1st Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Barnett* age, *eighteen* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Bluff Co. Missouri* presented by *Lieut Saml Rensinger*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what disease? *intermittent fever last fall*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *occasionally* have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Date, *September 27th 1862*
Place, *Weston. Mo.*

Benjamin Bonifant
Inspecting Surgeon.

Towns, John

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination ☒

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Burns, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
seventeen years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

John Burns

Discharged

186

Enlisted at

Franklin, Mo.

By

Lt. Col. J. H. Smith

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company (→)

Reg't of

No.

17

John Burns

B. - 197
 O.P. 29

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Elizabeth Burns, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

186

Witness:

James A. Auld

Elizabeth Burns
12 Sep 1862

Valentin Carlini

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri Franklin Mo

I, John Berns, born in New Orleans, Louisiana, aged nineteen years, in the State of

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this day of October 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pacific, Franklin Mo this 14th day of October 1862 Before Judge

John Berns

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

John Perry age, *17* - occupation, *Farmer*
born in *New Hampshire* presented by *himself*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *bruised eye below right*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
Head. *yes -*
Ears. *good*
Face. *no*
Eyes and appendages. *no*
Nose. *good*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*
Neck. *no*
Chest. *no*
Abdomen. *very good*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*
Vertebral Column. *no*
Superior Extremities. *no*
Inferior Extremities. *no*

REMARKS.

Date, *October 16, 1862.*

Place, *Franklin Mass*

A. C. Alderman

Inspecting Surgeon. *Oct 16, 1862*
4 Reg. Mass Vol 1

July 11 1864
William B. Russell

— Mrs

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
bound with the records of the Provost
Marshal's Office District of Missouri in
the Archives, Div. M. B. O.

W. B. Russell

Personally appeared before me William Somersell
who being by me duly sworn upon his oath deposes and say that he
is an alien & native of Great Britain and subject of
Queen Victoria That he came into the United States on or about
the year 1850 and has since that time resided in the State
of New York, Ohio & Wisconsin for a long time living in St Louis Mo
That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the
United States & has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any state That he claims to be exempted from
military service on the ground that he is a subject of a foreign
government & has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the
United States and has never voted in any state W. William Somersell

Also personally appeared before me John Davidson &
W. Wallis and who being by me duly sworn upon their
oath deposes and say that they reside in the county of St. Louis State of
Missouri That they personally know the above named affiant
William Somersell and have had read to them the affidavit by him
above subscribed and that to the best of their knowledge and belief
the facts as stated therein set forth are true

J. Davidson
W. Wallis

Sworn to and subscribed before me by the above named affiants
July 11th 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL'S.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

\$150.⁰⁰

July 21 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, \$ 150.⁰⁰, being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

William Barnard

been duly accepted by you Bond
plus acknowledge receipt

Very Resp. ally
Yours Obedt Serv

Respectfully Henry C. Waigh

✓ (No. 214)

St. Louis July 11 1864

Wright, W. T. Capt

\$150.00 for William Brownell

Mo.

Head-Quarters, Board of Enrollment,
SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 11th 1864

Care P. Morrison M.S.A.

Com. to Gen. Depot for Rents

Sir

I have the honor
to enclose to you one hundred &
fifty dollars for William Bonnell
substitute for Edward P. Rice
which you will please retain
until the said substitute has
been duly accepted by you Board
please acknowledge receipt

Very Resp. - lly

Yours Obedt Serv

Respectfully
Henry C. Knight

Borzyd, Henry

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Burial Records _____

Furloughs _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Substantive 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough _____

Amalgam Sheet _____

Med. Examination _____

Amputation _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Dispositions _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Berryd desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of September 1864

Witness Frederick Thumman
Henry Berryd

No. —

Henry Berryd
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry R. Krite

On the 22th day of Sept., 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman, Prov. Sec.

A. M. Donald, Commissioner

Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Henry Borryd
of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry R. Krite Esq., of St. Louis City
1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 22 day of Septemb., 1864

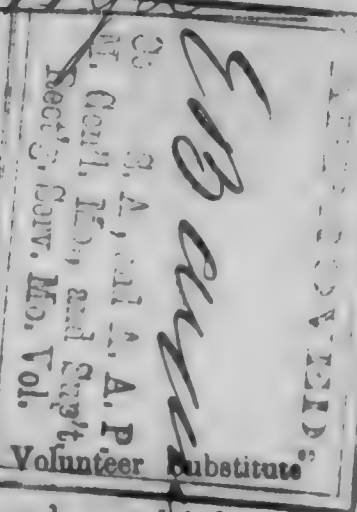
and having thus agreed with said Henry R. Krite I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Septemb.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 22 day of Septemb., 1864

BEFORE Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Henry Borryd
Solemnly sworn



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Henry R. Krite
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry R. Krite
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1st Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendment of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2
inches high.

C. B. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.
A. H. Donald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

enrolled into the service of the U. S. Army
on the day of Sept. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Regt. of

C. B. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Perryd desiring to ENLIST
in the 24 th of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of September 1864

Witness: Frederick Humann Henry's Perryd
1

No. 125
Henry Perryd
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.


As Substitute for
Henry R. Krite
On the 22th day of Sept., 1864

By
Capt. C. D. Coleman, Pres.
N. Mc Donald, Commissioner
Julian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*

I, *Henry Perry* born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry P. Krite* Esq., of *St. Louis City* 9th Ward 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *September*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Henry P. Krite* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *Septemb.* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Septemb.* 1864.

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo.
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Henry Perry
Sub

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry P. Krite* *enrolled & liable to be* drafted in *6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendment of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

C. H. Lawrence
Capt & Prov. Marshal

1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army on the day of Sept. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Report of

C. H. Lawrence
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Boroff, James H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____ 1

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

James O. Bond

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *1*

GIVEN at ... St Louis Mo
the ... Twenty of November 1889

Wilson

Witness
J. L. Lachman

David B. Brown

No. _____
James H Boroff
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
November Tenth 1862,
By St Fr Heinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
years of age; and I
; that the

Given at

the.....day of.....186

Wilson:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *James H Boroff* born in *Purman*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *tenth* day of *November* 1862
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James H Boroff*
Boroff do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *tenth* day of *November* 1862
BEFORE *E H Nordbride*
Notary Public

James H Boroff

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H Boroff*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *6* inches high.

Dr. Hinrichs Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artif

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James H. Boroff* age, *twenty one*, occupation, *Clerk*
born in *Illinois* presented by *At Shrivichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes, fever four years ago, typhoid last year*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, *Nov 10th 1882*
Place, *At Han is Mo.*

Emil Seemann M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Aug 29 1897

Boston Charles

Substitute

Belfield A. McElroy

Manion Co

8th Dist. Missouri

Aug 29 1897

McElroy

Manion Co

McElroy

Belfield A.

Personally appeared before Me,

Charles Borsten

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native of Sumter County Alabama and a subject of

State of Missouri

~~United States in~~ ~~or about~~ the year month of August 1864

since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ City of St Louis

State of Missouri, but claims still Sumter County, Alabama as his home

~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State~~

Charles Borsten
his Mark

We, the subscribers, Charles Foster and Louis Labadie of the ~~State~~ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of Charles Borsten is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Charles Foster
Louis Labadie

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace with and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Borsten, Charles Foster & Louis Labadie who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of August 29th A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Boston, Frank

Co. , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Commitments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipts

of Effects

Portions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Banston

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am twenty-seven years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

The 9th day of February, 1863.

Witness:

John W. Anderson
Clinton Howe

Frank Banston

No. 5

Frank Banston

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

February 4 1863,

By St. Rollin B. Gray

18th Regiment of Infy Mo.

first enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at

The

day of

Do certify, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

induced by Oscar H. Lyle 7th Regt E. M. M.,
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.,
Bounty being paid by him,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Frank Borsten*

in the State of

and by occupation a

Sabon

volunteered this

ninth

born in

Germany

aged

thirty seven

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

February

186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Borsten* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *that I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

9th

day of

February

186 *3*

BEFORE

John H. Kinsman

Clerk of the Peace

Frank Borsten

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. L. P. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Borsten* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Rollin B. Gray

St 18

Regiment of

Light

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Barton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
The declarer, That I am twenty-seven years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 9th day of February, 1863.

Witness:

John H. Swenson
Clinton Moore

Frank Barton

No. _____

Frank Barton
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 9th 1863,
By St. Rollin P. Gray
8th Regiment of Infy Mo.
Vol.

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Receipt furnished by Oscar H. Syle 7th Regt E. M. M.
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.
County being paid by him

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Frank Borsten*

in the State of

and by occupation a *Sub*

volunteered this *Month*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Borsten* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. & *That I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *9th* day of *February* 186*3*,

BEFORE

John H. Stearns
Surgeon of the Peace

Frank Borsten

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. F. 9th

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Borsten* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

Rollin B. B. 18th
Regiment of Light Ar. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frank Bonnet*, age *37*, occupation *Sabotier*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *St. R. B. Gray 1st Infy Mo. Vols*
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Feb 9/1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 60]

Wm. Stapp M Inspecting Surgeon.

Boscom, Herman

, Co., Reg't

Enclosures

Red Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs

Ports of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

E.M. Charges

Mod. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Parlough

Personality Sheet

Med. Examination

Independent

Misc. Information



Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Advertisement

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.



Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Herman Boscom desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
23 years and mo months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 23 day of August 1862

Witness:
Hampden
Herman Boscom
Mark

No. _____
Herman Boscom
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo
August 23rd 1862
 By Geo A Holloway
33rd Regiment of Mo Vols
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Warsaw*
Benton County

I, *Herman Boscom* born in *Germany*
~~in the State of~~ aged *thirty* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Herman Boscom do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo
this *23* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

Ed P Hollomay
1st Lieut. & Recd. Officer

Herman ^{*his*} *Boscom*
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Herman Boscom
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Ed P Hollomay
1st Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Bose, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Carta of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Bose, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 16th day of Feb. 1865.

WITNESS:
W. J. Fisher
W. W. Bose

No. _____
William Bose
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Frank Albertworth
On the 16 day of Feb., 1865.

By
W. C. Wright Jr. Maj.
S. D. Morse Com.
Emil Seeman Surg.


Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.
Drafted in 12th Sub-
Dist. 2^d Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis
I, William Bose, born in the State
of Germany, aged 36 years, and by

Occupation a Vol. Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Frank Albertsworthy, Esq., of Franklin Co,
12th Sub-Dist. 2^d Dist. Mass Dated Jan 13th 1865

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of February, 1865

and having thus agreed with said Frank Albertsworth, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of February.

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 16th of February, 1865.

BEFORE

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 16th of February, 1865.
BEFORE Henry C. Vaughn
Cap. & Pr. Marshal, 2^d Dist Mo.

APPROVED:
3d. J. B. A., Col A. A. A.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.
Rec'd G. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Alberts worth Enrolled and , drafted in 12th Sub. Dist, 2^d Dist. Mo under Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes ruddy hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. J. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Ant. Semm

Surgeon of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Mo.

Presented into the U. S. Service, for one year
 of St. Louis Mo. July 16th 1865 not entitled to bounty
 Henry A. Lewis
 Capt. of Co. Mass. 2^d Dist. Mo.

Boseley, Ephraim B.

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Exhibit

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim B. Bowley

desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am four years
 and none months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo.

The twenty ninth day of Sept 1860

Witness:

Sam'l G. Tucker

Ephraim B. Bowley

No. 13
200

No. 10

Ephraim B. Bowley

Enlisted at Springfield, Mo.

the twenty ninth day of Sept 1860

By James A. Hunt

Recruting Officer Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do Certify, That I am the

that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

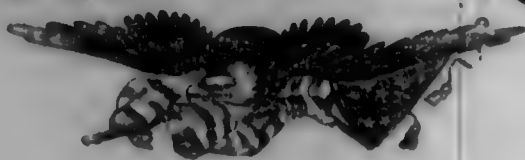
Given at

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Ephraim B. Bentley* born in *Lusk County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty* day of *September* 186*1*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Ephraim B. Bentley* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ephraim B. Bentley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *25* day of *September* 186*1*

Before

W. Howard

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Watson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ephraim B. Bentley* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Thomas J. Keel

capt
Recruiting Officer.

approved

Brockton, Mass.

P. Co. 1st Reg't M. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
State 005	—	Maj	Maj James			Mis Race	895			
Boston Jim	P	James	M. J. M.		James					

Captured at H. Lawrence Mo Jan 7, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ Jan 14, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Bosling, Diederick

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment *2*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Friedrick Basling, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Saint Louis Mo
the 21st day of March 1865

Witness:

John Penman

Secretary of
the office

No. 55

Friedrick Basling
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo W Heining

On the 21st day of March, 1865.

By

W. B. Bates

A. C. Crane

John Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist of Missouri

Frank James

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

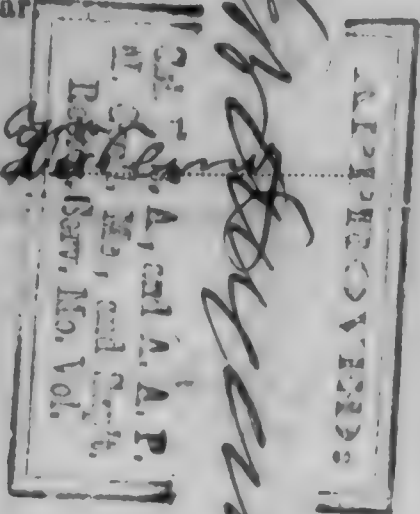
I, *Friedrich Basling*, born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Friedrich W. Heinig, Esq., of *1st Sub Dist of the first*
Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *March*, 186*5*;
and having thus agreed with said *Friedrich W. Heinig*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____,
186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
on *21st* day of *March*, 186*5*;
Before *[Signature]*

Voluntary his
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Friedrich W. Heinig*
Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in *1st Sub Dist of 1st Dist of Mo*
under Act and Amendment March 2, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*
inches high.

Alba N. Braun Provost Marshal.
Concise

Commissioner of Board.

Julius B. Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the U. S. Service at Saint Louis Mo this 21st day of March 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Fredrick Rosling, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 21st day of March 1866

Witness:

Ch. Remmain
2nd Lieut. Fredrick Rosling

1661
No. 55

Fredrick Rosling
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Fred W Heinig
On the 21 day of March, 1866,

By
Wm. Barton
A. N. Crane
Wm. Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Missouri
George W. Smith

AUG. 1867 THIS paper was formally
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

I, *Diedrick Basling*, born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Fredrick W. Heinig, Esq., of *7th Sub Dist of 1st Dis*
of Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *21* day of *March*, 186*3*;

and having thus agreed with said *Fredrick W. Heinig*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21* day of *March*

186*3*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*

this *21* day of *March*, 186*3*

Before *[Signature]*

Diedrick Basling
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Fredrick W. Heinig*
Consolidated to be, drafted in *7th Sub Dist of 1st Dis of Mo*
Under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Abra N. Grace Provost Marshal.
Come in chg

Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. Davis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enlisted into the U.S. Service at Saint Louis Mo this 21st day of March 1863

Deidrick Bastings

Sub for

Frederick W. Kemig

Mo. 21st 65

7th Sub Dist

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Cross

Personally Appeared Before Me, Didrick Bosling
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Germany and a subject of
the King of Hanover That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1861
since that time he has resided in the State of Indiana, now
in the City of St. Louis and aged 22 years & that I have never been enrolled
in any District of the United States under the act or the acts amending the act of
Congress of March 3^d 1863 for enrolling & calling out the national forces
that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at
any election in any State.

Didrick X Bosling
mark

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our
knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-
sonally came Didrick Bosling

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ ^{him} ~~respectively~~
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of 21 March A. D. 1865

John W. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace.

Bossard, Joseph

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment /

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bessard ^{desiring}
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty-eight years and none months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jefferson City, Mo.
 The fourth day of July, 1862.
 Witness:
H. M. Fowler Joseph Bessard

No. one
Joseph Bessard
 Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.
June fifth 1862,
 By Capt. J. D. Overster
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vol.
 First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ of
 The _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Joseph Bossard* born in *Gossau, Canton St. Gall*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Finemith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Joseph Bossard* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *affirm Co. Mo.*
this *10th* day of *July* 1862 } *Joseph Bossard*
Before *H. M. Parker Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Schoenrich
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Bossard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, chestnut hair, dark* complexion, is *five feet 7¹/₂* inches high.

G. J. Haerster
Capt of Tappers & Miners
Co. B, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph Bessard* age *28*, occupation *Finer with*
born in *France, Canton St. Louis, France*, presented by *Capt. J.D. Worcester, Recruiting Officer.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When, and of what diseases? *No.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All right.

All right.

REMARKS.

*I have examined the above named
Recruit, and found him to correspond
with said Order.*

DATE *July 10, 1862.*

REMARKS: *Sulphur Springs
Jefferson Co. Mo.*

*J.C. Schuyler, Jr.
Inspecting Surgeon.*

Bossart, Daniel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Bossart*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty-five years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Missouri*
 The *8th* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:

August Schultz

Daniel Bossart

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Bossart
 No. *26*
Daniel Bossart
 Enlisted at *St Louis Missouri*
October 8th 186*2*
 By *Lieut Louis Knauthoff*
fourth Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Infy*

B. 201

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS,
 said *of* *is* *years of age; and I*
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 years of the period of *THREE*

GIVEN at
 The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
OF
St Louis mo

I, *Daniel Bossart* born in *St. Gallen*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *eighth* day of *October* 1862,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Daniel Bossart do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *October* 1862

BEFORE

Charles Henry Russell Public
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Daniel Bossart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

Louis Krauthoff 2d Lieut. Comp A
4th Regt. Mo Vol. Infy Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.
(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Daniel Beward* age *25* years, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Switzerland*, presented by *Lieut. Louis Breuthoff*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? - *had the chill fever about 2 weeks - no other sickness*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? - *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *very little* or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? - *been vaccinated*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE *October 8th 1862*
REMARKS: *St Louis Missouri*

W. W. Nassau
Surg. U. S. A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Daniel Bossard* age *25* years, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Switzerland*, presented by *Lieut. Louis Thrauthoff*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? - *had the chill fever about 2 weeks - no other sickness*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? - *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *very little* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? - *been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

October 5th 1862

RENDERED:

St Louis Missouri

W. W. Kassan
Surg. U. S. A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boston, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Boston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 29 day of July, 1863

Witness

Levy Joseph Bledsoe
Levy Charles Bledsoe

William Boston

No. _____

William Boston
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
July 29 1863
By Levy Joseph Bledsoe
First reg Regiment of Mo. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levy Joseph Bledsoe, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of William Boston; that the
child of William Boston is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 29 day of July, 1863

Witness:

Levy Joseph Bledsoe
Jacob Offner

Levy Joseph Bledsoe

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *St Louis*



I, *William Boston* born in *Spencer, Va*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty nine* day of *July* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Boston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *29* day of *July* 186*5*, } *William Boston*
BEFORE *Charles F. Pickens* } *his*
Justice of the peace } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton *md*
Act appt EXAMINING SURGEON. *USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Boston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair. *dark* complexion. is *five* feet, *six* inches
high.

1st Regiment of *Missouri* *Volunteers*

John C. Lott
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Postow*, age *18*, occupation *Soldier*
born in *St. Francis, Co. Mo.*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not Vaccinated*

Head. *Good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and Appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *Good*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Able bodied - Sound & Approved
(By)

DATE: *July, 29, 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *Baird-Louis*

[A. G. O. No. 80]

How Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Bostwick, Charles H.

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Destitutions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bodnick

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am thirteen years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 13th day of November 1863

Witness

John Cantner

Charles H Bodnick

Bos

No. _____

Dorwick Chenist

Volunteered at St Louis

November 13 1863,

By Capt Elliott

7 Regiment of Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of
_____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis



I, *Charles H. Bastwick* born in *Monroe*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty-one* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *November* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Bastwick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*
this *13th* day of *November* 1863
By *James H. Thompson*
Capt 4th Mo. Inf.

Charles H. Bastwick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Foster Surgeon M. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, light* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high.

A. W. Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Charles H. Bushnick, age *21*, occupation *laborer*
Manhattan New York, presented by *J. H. Head of the*
McCune

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*

When, and of what diseases? *1861 Typhoid fever*

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*

3. Have you ever had fits? *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *scalp wound*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *normal except what is above noted*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

J. G. Porter Surgeon M. S. M.

DATE: *Saint Louis Mo*

RENDREVOUS: *13th Nov 1863*

Inspecting Surgeon.

T Boswell, George R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George R Bramwell desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
26 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Blomfield the 21 day of Aug 1862
 Witness: B A Peterson George R Bramwell

No. _____
George R Bramwell
 Enlisted at Blomfield NH
Aug 21 1862
 By B A Peterson
29th Regiment of NH Vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186
 Witness: _____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Blomfield

I, *George R. Buswell* born in *Stewart* Co.
in the State of *ennessee* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21* day of *Aug* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George R. Buswell*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blomfield MO*
this *21* day of *Aug* 186*2*

BEFORE

B. A. Peterson

George R. Buswell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George R. Buswell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Red*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

B. A. Peterson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *George R. Boswell*, age, *26*, occupation, *Farmer*.

born in *Stewart Co. Tennessee* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes* — *chills*
When, and of what diseases? *last year*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *yes* — Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, *Sept 9th 1868*
Place, *Benton Barracks, Mo*

John C. Morgan
Chg. Surg. M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Boston, Nov
P, Co. C, 8 Reg't Mo C

1 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Descriptive Lists
arial Records	Final Statements
arta. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ed. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
ualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
inment	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay. or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
ertions	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

July 21. 185-

Wm Barton

P. O. S. M. O. Car

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Ark., July 21 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

Wm. Gibson, Col. C. & 8. No. 100

Admitted to Ward
5
L.

J. L. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

✓
Bottum, John

Co. A,

1st Reg't Mo. L. Art

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Bottman
Pvt. Company *D*

1 Regiment of *Mo. St. Art.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*

Mo. Aug. 10, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Battman,
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 1
Arm. Ill. Art., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, near Springfield, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Slightly wounded.
Date of casualty, Aug. 10, 1861.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Ill. Art. Regiment.
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
J. M. Schofield, Major Comdg.
(Order 2, No. 9.)

J. M. K. R.
Clerk.

Botts, John H.
P. Co. M, 13 Reg't Major

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Assertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 2807

Name John H. Bolt {23

Age 15 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Randolph Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Hanning,
wife or nearest relative } Bennick Mo

Rank Priv. Co. A Regiment 13 Mo Cav

When admitted Feb 20 1865

From what source Soldiers home St Louis

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. Bronchitis

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

What occasion wounded

Kind of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

SEE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
March 8th 1863*

John H. Botts, Rank Private Co. M, 13 Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Age.	Rank.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Where.	By whom.	Term.
				186			
				186			

Last paid.	Receipts.		Clothing.		Remarks:
	Paid.	Don.	Days of last pay.	Days of last pay.	

Admitted to service in hospital, April 26, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo. for the
 wound received at the battle of Pea Ridge, Feb. 20, 1862. No descriptive roll. See Hospital
 No. 17, St. Louis, Mo. records of hospital.

Bouchard, A.

Co.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Derelictions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

A. Buschhoff

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 41 Regt Mo Veb

By

Henry J. Buschhoff
Camp Co. 41st Mo Veb

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT W. Bouchard, age 18, occupation Blacksmith
 born in Michigan, presented by Capt. Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? Am
 When, and of what diseases? 1
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 1
3. Have you ever had fits? 1
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 1
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 1
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Am Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Am
7. Are you subject to the piles? 1
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 1
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice good
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 30 1864
 RENDEVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

[A. G. O. No. 69—First.]

Edward Cabell
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Ass. Surg. 414 Regt. Inf. Mo. St.

Bouchard, Mathew

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

Mathew Bouchard

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and 21 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

14th day of July 1862.

Witness:

Charles M. Macey

Mathew Bouchard

Roll

No. 8+860th

Enlisted at

Mathew Bouchard

August 14
August 14 July 19 1862,

By

Charles M. Macey

3rd Regiment of *Mo 2nd*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

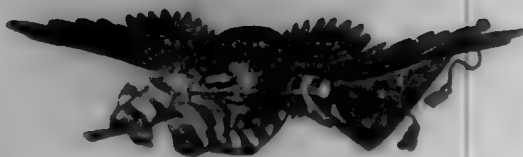
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Matthew Bouchard born in Madison Co
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
and by occupation a miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 19 day of July 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Matthew
Bouchard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of August 1862

Before St H A Barlow

Or Am not adjt 31, M. V

Matthew Bouchard
mark

Witness Anton Schmitt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo B Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Leur L. MacLay

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Mathew Bouclard

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 21 years and *desiring to*
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Charles H. Mallory

St. Louis

day of

July 19th

1862

Mathew Bouclard

No. *9, 9th*

Mathew Bouclard

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

July 19th 186*2*

By *Lieut. J. R. Mallory*

31 Regiment of *Ill. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

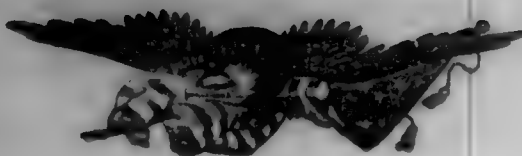
day of

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Washington Co.

I, *Mathew Bouchard* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19* day of *July* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Mathew*

Bouchard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *August* 1862

Before

St Louis Mo
Wm H. Bolton
L.M. & a. adyt 31 M.V.

Mathew Bouchard
mark

witness: *Anton Schmidt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Mathew Bouchard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John R. MacKay

Recruiting Officer.

John W Bower

- No.

Feb. 1000. The above was formerly
used in the Army of the N. E. & C.

NO. 1000

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, NO. VOL'S.
Boston Barracks, Mo.

July 27th 1864

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
Depot, \$ 175.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full
of all demands.

Witness:

hi
John W. X. Bower
mch

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being worked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, upon after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and should be transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Bougie
 Enlisted at *Annibal, Mo.*
 Substitute for *Henry Bougie*
 Mo. By *Vols*
Henry W. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Dr. Mar. & Dist. Mo.

Recruiting Officer.

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly
 filed with the records of the Draft
 Board of Mo. in the Archives
 Division, U. S. O.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Bougie, age 22, occupation Laborer
 born in Canada, presented by Thomas Young

1. Have you ever been sick? Never been sick except with small pox -
 When, and of what diseases? None other than above
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No -
3. Have you ever had fits? No -
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No -
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No -
7. Are you subject to the piles? No -
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No -
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has had small pox - is marked

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

DATE: November 22, 1864.

RENDREVOUS: Hanibal Mo

[A. G. O. No. 63-71st.]

J. B. Knight

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Bougie desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty-two years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 22nd day of November 1864.

Witness: W. Jackson & Thomas Bougie

No. _____

Henry Bougie
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Young

On the 22nd day of November, 1864.

By

Capt H. W. Hollingsworth
Isaac N. Lewis, Commr.

Board of Enrollment,

St. Louis
Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & F. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriHannibal

I, Henry Rouze born in the State
of Canada, aged twenty two years, and by
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas Young, Esq., of Liberty township
Marion County, 8th Cong Dist of Missouri
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the twenty second day of November, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Young, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of November,
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mothis 22nd day of November 1864

BEFORE

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt + Prov Marshal 8th Mo Dist Mo
Henry Rouze

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Young

Mo November 15th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/4
 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Provost Marshal
8th Mo. Dist.
Isaac N. Lewis
 Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bryant
 Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriHannibal

I, Henry Bougie born in the State of Canada, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Young, Esq., of Liberty Township Marion County, 8th Cong Dist of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas Young, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22nd day of November, 1864

Before

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist MoHenry Bougie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Young, drafted in Liberty Township, Marion Co, 8th Dist Mo, November 15th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Provost Marshal
8th Dist. Mo.

Isaac N. Lewis

Commissioner of Board.

J. G. Bryant
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Boyce desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Hannibal Mo.
the 22d day of November, 1864.

WITNESSES: W. Jackson & Thomas Boyce

No. _____

Henry Boyce
Enlisted at Hannibal, Mo.

As Substitute for

Thomas Young
On the 22d day of November, 1864.

By

Capt. H. H. Hollingsworth
Isaac A. Lewis
Commr.

Board of Enrollment

8th Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal
 I Henry Bougie born in the State
 of Canada, aged twenty two years, and by
 occupation a Sawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas Young Esq., of Liberty township
Marion County, 8th district Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Young, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.this 22d day of November 1864.

BEFORE

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 8th Dist. Mo. } Ananias Bougie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Young, drafted in Liberty township, Marion County, 8th district Mo. Nov. 15th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
 Capt. of Protest Marshal
8th Dist. Mo.

Isaac Lewis

Commissioner of Board.

G. G. Bryant
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Missouri

Boulger *M*

Capt., Co. *I*

5

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 5 mo.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Boulger William</i>	<i>Cpl</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Bar I</i>	<i>B B</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>		

Captured at *Lexington Mo* *Sep 20*, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at *Lexington Mo* *Sep 22*, 1861; reported at *Camp Dacula, Md.*, *Date not given*, 1861.

Copied by *A G* ✓

Y
Boulis Charles

P, Co. C, 26 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Amnesty Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"C"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Soule

Priv. of Company "C"

26th Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 24th 1863
Truly refd. 2^d Auditor
July 8th 1863

Paymaster's receipt for \$6.25, proceeds of effects, sent 2^d Auditor Aug. 17th 1863.

Paymaster's receipt for \$3.00, proceeds of effects, sent 2^d Auditor, August 28th, 1863.

See mem. of General Orders

Not borne on Roll of Co. C. 26 Mo. Inf. S. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Boulier
 Rank: Priv. Company: "B" Regiment: 26th
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gunsnot Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

George H. M. Sprague

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 24th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. General City of Memphis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Dece. soldiers
Vol 1 1863

REMARKS.

A. O. Whitney
Clerk.

Bounds, Isaac L.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac S. Bonds desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis
 The 13th day of Oct 1862

Witness:

J. O. Butler

No. _____
Isaac S. Bonds
 Enlisted at Memphis
Oct 13th 1862
 By J. O. Butler
32 Regiment of Mo Vol
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the said
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

Mo

TOWN OF

Memphis

Isaac L Bonds born in
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
this *15th* day of *Oct* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac L Bonds*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

Memphis
Isaac L Bonds
J. O. Butler
2232. No 1000 *Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Isaac L Bonds*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet* *seven* inches high.

J. O. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leaac S. Bounie desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
 The 15 day of Oct 1862

Witness:

Leaac S. Bounie

Leaac S. Bounie

No.

Leaac S. Bounie

Enlisted at Memphis Tenn
Oct 15 1862

By L. S. Bounie

32 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Leaac S. Bounie Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

Mo

TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Isaac L. Bonds* born in _____
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
this *15th* day of *October* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac L. Bonds*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Memphis

this

day of

Oct

186*2*

Before

L. O. Butler

L. O. Butler Mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrds

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the recruit, *Isaac L. Bonds*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

L. O. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

Bounds, Basil

....., Co., Reg't

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Rayido Bonnelo desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
fully capable years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Delaware* the *2* day of *January* 186*2*

Witness: *Basel Bonnelo*

No. *Rayido Bonnelo*
 Enlisted at *Delaware*
Nov 2 186*2*
 By *L. O. Butler*
32 Regiment of *Missols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

M-



Acton

I, *Basil Bounds* born in *New England*
in the State of *Ohio* - aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmhand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *2* day of *November* 186 *4*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Basil*
Bounds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Acton
Dec 2
J. S. Butler
2 Lt. 32. Mrs. Wols
Mustering Officer.

Basil Bounds

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Basil Bounds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. S. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Basil Bonds desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Two months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware the 2 day of September 1866.
 Witness:
Basil Bonds

No. Basil Bonds
 Enlisted at Delaware
2 Nov- 1866,
 By J. B. Smith
32 Regiment of Infantry
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

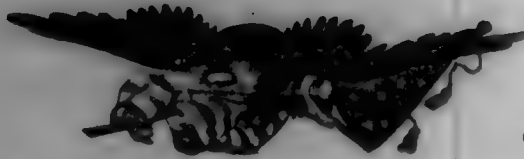
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

McC-



TOWN OF

Netta

I, *Basil Bounds*, born in *Washington* Co.
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *November* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Basil*
Bounds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Netta*
this *6* day of *December* 186*2* } *Basil Bounds*
BEFORE *L. O. Butler*
2nd Lt 32nd Mass
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Mykle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Basil Bounds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

L. O. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

Bond, Thomas M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Serial Records _____

Furloughs _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Relinquents

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough _____

Sanitary Sheet _____

Med. Examination _____

Assignment _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Questions _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Bonds desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am white years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis
 The 26 day of Oct 1862

Witness:

Robert

No. Thomas M. Bonds
 Enlisted at Memphis
Oct 26 1862
 By Robert
32 Regiment of Ind Vols
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of 1
 Discharged

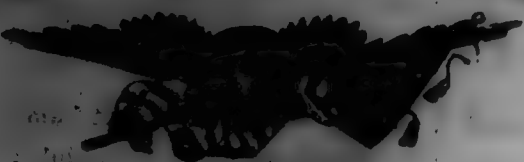
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas M. Bonds Do certify, That I am the
 of that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT 186
 the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mo* TOWN OF *Missouri*

I *Thos M Boudes* born in *Vanderburg County,*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
this *26* day of *Oct* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thos M Boudes* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *6* day of *Oct* 186*2* *Thos M Boudes*
Before *Jos Butler*
2d Lt 32 Mo Vols Mustering Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thos M Boudes* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Slight* hair, *Slight* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Jos Butler

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Bonds desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and 18 years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis
 The 26 day of Oct 1862

Witness:
Forgetter

No.
Thomas M Bonds
 Enlisted at Memphis
Oct 26 1862
 By L. S. Sutter
32 Regiment of Mo vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the said
 is
18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
13 the 2 day of
 1862
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

Mo

TOWN OF

Murphree

I, *Thos. M. Bonds*, born in *Van Buren County*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*,
this *26th* day of *Oct* 186*2* as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thos. M. Bonds* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Barren

Louis
Thos. M. Bonds
J. O. Butler
2d 32nd Masses Meeting Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thos. M. Bonds* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. O. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

Bourgeois, Frank

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Frank Bourmeger

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and *three* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

the *fourth* day of *November* 186 *2*

Witness:

H. J. Larned

Frank H. Moffett

Reg't of
Aug. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O. 186
Discharged

*Four dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
bounty paid Nov 10th 1861*

*H. J. Larned
Capt 12th Infy
US Must 2d & 3d Off*

No.
Frank Bourmeger
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
fourth of November 186 *2*
By *Lieut H. C. Moffett*
Eighth Regiment of *Mo Inf*
First enlistment; last served in company ()

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

Volunteer Enlistment

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Frank Bousenger

in the State of

and by occupation a Steamer

enlisted this 20th

day of November

1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank

Bousenger, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 14th day of November 1862.

Before

Geo. M. Young

Justice of the Peace

Frank Bousenger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frank Bousenger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark
complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Adj. Davis
Capt. R. S. G. M. C. of

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Frank Bousenger* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
 the *fourth* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

W. Moffett

Charles H. Bousenger

No. *203*
Frank Bousenger
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
fourth of November 186*2*,
 By *Lieut H. C. Moffett*
Eighth Regiment of *Mo Inf*
first enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minor.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____
 _____ is _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Volunteer Enlistment

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Frank Bourenger born in Germany
in the State of Germany aged Twenty three years.

and by occupation a Seamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fourth day of November 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pensions and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank
Bourenger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 4th day of November 1862

Before

Jno M. Young
Justice of the Peace

Frank Bourenger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. V. Peice
Asst Surgeon Examining Surgeon.
H. V. Peice

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frank Bourenger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark
complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Henry C. Moffett
1st Lieut 8th Mo. Inf and Recruiting Officer.

Approved Off 11th Nov 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frauk Boninger* age *23¹/₂*, occupation *Maister*
born in *Germany*, presented by *Lieut H. C. Moffett.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Had some eye*
When, and of what diseases? *Had no other sickness*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Has had none of them*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking *moderate* have you ever had the "horrors?" *None*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Appears to be in perfect health

REMARKS

DATE *November 4th 1862*

RENDREVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

J. B. Pierce
Ass't Surgeon, Inspecting Surgeon.
U. S. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Allen B. Bourland
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twenty* years and *Desiring to VOLUNTEER*
Twenty years. Do declare, That I am
 months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

GIVEN at *Salmon Cent Camp, Idaho*
 The *25th* day of *July* 18*93*
Allen B. Bourland
 Witness:
D. B. Richardson

No.
Allen B. Bourland
 Volunteered at

By *Allen B. Bourland* 18
 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged 18

13
July 1/93
 APR. 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Allen B. Bourland*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Allen B. Bourland*; that the said
 is *20* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.
 GIVEN at
 The *25th* day of *July* 18*93*
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Allen C. Bowland*, born in *Callaway County* in the
State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twenty-fifth day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Allen C. Bowland*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salmon*
this *25th* day of *July*, 186*3*

Before *E. B. Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Allen C. Bourland

Frank desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *THIRTEEN* YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Frank years and months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at *Salem Ont. Canada*
The *25th* day of *July* 18*98*
Witness:
E. B. Richardson *Allen C. Bourland*

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

No.

Allen C. Bourland

Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Allen C. Bowland*, born in *Callaway County* in the
State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twenty-fifth day of *July* 186*8*. to serve as a *Overseer* ~~Soldier~~ in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Overseer* Years, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *Allen C. Bowland*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *July* 186*8*.

BEFORE

D. B. Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet
_____ inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Allen C. Bourland desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.
 Given at *Salisbury Dist. County, Virginia!*
 The *25th* day of *July* 18*93*
 Witness:
E. B. Richardson *Allen C. Bourland*

No.
Allen C. Bourland
 Volunteered at
 18
 By *Allen C. Bourland*
 Regiment of
 Discharged 18
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
July 7/93

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Allen C. Bourland* born in *Callaway County* in the
State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twenty day of *July* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* ~~Years~~ *Months*, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Allen C. Bourland* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Eden mo.*

this *25th* day of *July* 1863

Before

L. B. Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bousch — John

Pot., Co.

Reg't

Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Carta. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Ticket

Assignment

Books

Cash or Effects

Commutation

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Drugs

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6* Clear Creek Miss. 1862
Aug. 3rd 62.

Browell Robt. C. Capt.
Co. E 26th Mo. Inf^{ly}

Prst. John Bousch was never
regularly enlisted.

Ed. H. Qu. 5th Div
Aug 7. 62

Camp 26th Mo Infantry Tols
Clear Creek Miss Aug 3rd 1862
Sicut H. A. Glenn A. A. A. Gen^l

Sir Your Communication of
July 30th is recd in reply I will say that
John Bouch was not duly enlisted but was brought
to the regiment at Medina Mo for that purpose &
there was found to be unable to perform the duties of
a soldier in consequence of a deformed right
hand. The enlistment was not completed nor
was he ever mustered into the service of
the United States or in any way recognized as
a soldier

Respectfully Yours
W. M. Crowell Capt Co "E"
26th Mo Infy Tols

Boward, M. J.

....., Co., Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

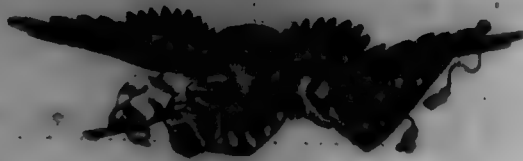
Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *M. J. Board* born in *Alleghany Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk*
enlisted this *5th* day of *September* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*
J. Board do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *9th* day of *September* 1862

BEFORE

me

J. D. Quinn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Quinn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *M. J. Board*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brn* hair, *Ruddy*
complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Robert A. Hoovers
Capt & G. Lincoln Bone Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William J. Board desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the 24th day of September 1862
Wm J. Board

Witness:
Geo. McBlane
Major

No. William J. Board
 Enlisted at St. Louis
September 24th 1862
 By Wm J. Board
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186
Four dollar premium & twenty five
dollar bounty paid Sept 9th 62.
J. O. Davis
1st Lieut. 5th Infy.
Chas. Smith & Co. Cash. Off.
ago found misplaced Nov 3/75
H. H.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

W. J. Board
born in *Allegheny Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *21* years.
and by occupation a *Black*
enlisted this *1st* day of *September* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *ninth* day of *September* 1862
Before me

J. D. Price
Mustering & Disbursing Officer.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. J. Board* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Red* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Robert A. Board
Capt Co G. 1st Maine Heavy Artillery
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Minimus J. Howard

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Geo. W. Adams
Asst. Mayor

Minimus J. Howard
1862

*Four dollars premium & twenty five
dollars bounty paid Sept 9th 1862*

J. D. Davis

*Ref. L. 5th Infy
U. S. Must. & Disb. Off.
at O. P. House*

No.

W. J. Howard
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
September 1st 1862,
By *Capt Howard*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

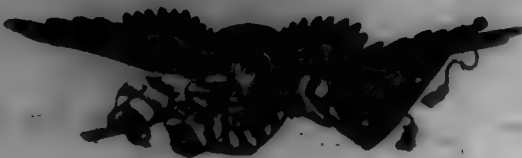
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *W. J. Board* born in *Alleghany Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Black*
enlisted this *8th* day of *September* 186*2*,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Board do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of

September 186*2*

BEFORE

me

W. J. Board

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. J. Board*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Red* hair, *Reddy*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Robert A. Conner
Capt & S. Mendel Home Recruiting Officer.

Bowden, Richard

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pria. of War Record _____

Enlistment

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <i>1</i> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Richard Borden, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ *Army* of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
34 years and *nn* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the *16th* day of *Dec* 186*4*

WITNESSES:

H. Edwards

Richard Borden

No. *199*

Rich Borden

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Burgess Lake

On the *16* day of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Capt. C. D. Colman

H. St. Craine

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Richard Borden, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
34 years and in months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo
16th Dec. 1864

Witness

W. Edwards

Richard Borden

No. 199

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Pinquees Lark

On the 16th day of Dec, 1864.

Capt C. Holman

A. N. Crane

John Bates

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

St. Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was found
filed in the Enrollment Div. & A. C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis
I, Richard Borden, born in the State
of Scotland, aged 34 years, and by
occupation a Sotmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Burgess Lake, Esq., of Spencer Township
Ralls Co 9th Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 16th day of Dec, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Burgess Lake, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of Dec,
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16 of Dec, 1864

Before

C. S. Coleman
Capt. & J. M. Mar 1 Dist Mo

Richard Borden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Burgess Lake
invited to do so, drafted in Spencer Township 9th Dist Mo
undue acts & much, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal.

Abraham

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

Noted into the office of the U.S. this 16th day of December 1864 at St Louis Mo

—m—

December 16th 1864

Cowden, Richard

Substitute

Burgess Lake

9th Dist. M.

Richard
Cowden

Personally appeared before Me, Richard Borden
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Glasgow Scotland and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in ~~about the year~~ on a vessel about 8 or 9 years ago
~~since that time he has resided in the State then left the United States~~
temporarily, back & forth recurring in the lake to
Canada & back again, stopping now in St Louis
aged about 34 years
that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Richard Borden

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Richard Borden

_____ who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____

day of Dec A. D. 1864

John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Bowe, Michael

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

Michael Rowe

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *truly* ~~truly~~ ^{desiring to} ~~years and~~ ^{months of age}; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Louisiana

the *21st* day of

186*2*

Witness:

J. Draper

Michael Rowe

No. *45*

Michael Rowe

Enlisted at *Louisiana Mo*
August 21st 186*2*,

By *J. J. McKee*
33rd Regiment of *Mo Volunteers*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *J* of *J* is *J* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the *J* day of *J* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Michael Bone* born in *Chelanel*
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty (30)* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Michael Bone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo.*
this *21st* day of *August* 186*2*

Before *Th. J. McKee* Recruiting Officer

Michael Bone

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Bone*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Th. J. McKee

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Bowelson, J. N.

, Co. *20*, *32* Reg't *Mo.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

S. N. Bonvelson
1. Sgt. D. 32. No.
April 26. 63.

Quot. G. H.
St. Louis, Me.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

THE U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

JOHN V. WILKINSON.

Q.

ON CHESTER BLANKET LITH AND SIXTH STREETS.

W. H. W. W. W. W.

1088 B2

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

A. M. Benson

Rank.

First Sergeant

Name of Regiment.

39th Mo

Name of Company.

E

Age (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

April 26th 1863

Place of Death.

Civil General Hospital

Med No.

Cause of Death.

Chronic Diarrhoea

J. M. Sawyer

Attest in exchange

Sept 22/64
Proven Answer

No. 10

Mrs. Substitut

Albert Wilson

4th Ward

1st Chap

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. & O.

Sub for Albert Wilson
of the Ward

22 1-877

Personally appeared before Me,

Andrew Bowen

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native
of ~~Mississippi~~ and a subject of

the ~~Rebellious States~~

State of ~~Missouri~~

That he came to the
United States in ~~the~~ the year ~~month~~ month of Sept 1864

since that time he has resided in the ~~City~~ City of St Louis
but still claims Mississippi as his
home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State

his
Andrew Bowen
Mar 11

We, the subscribers,
of the
County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of
is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
is correct and

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before me, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Andrew Bowen

who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of Sept

22
A. D. 1864

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Bowen, Frank

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Bowen, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco

the 9 day of

Witness:

Wm H. Hagdon

Frank Bowen

Capt Merrill, Maine

No. Frank Bowen
Volunteered at San Francisco
Sept 9th, 1864
By Capt Merrill
Regiment of Maine
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged Sept 14th, 1864

Wm H. Hagdon
Capt Merrill, Maine

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Frank Bowen, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 21 of 11 in 11 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 9 day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amherst
this 27 day of Sept, 1864. Frank Brown
Before Capt Wm H. Bigelow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 in feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers on the _____ day of _____

17 day of *May*

1867.

Uccinath



Bowen Freedom

I, Co. G,

18

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bowen Freedom	P	18	E.M.M.		G	Miss Reel	401			

Captured & paroled at Lamine Bridge Mo Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

✓
Bowen, A.

P., Co. M, 6 Mo. S. M. 37.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bowen H.	P	6	Mr. S. M.		M	Miss Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Lamine Bridge Mo Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by M.H.P. ✓

Bowen, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Bowen* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no longer, that I am
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at

The

day of

Witness

Wm. R. Davis

Thomas Bowen
mark

*also former member
 Nov 3/75. of 1st*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

for 3 years 18 *62*

By *Capt. W. H. Mallett* Rec. Officer
 Fifth Regiment of the Volunteers

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.* July

Thomas Bowen

No.

44
Nov 30
118

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Levin C. Conley*
Thurman
Minister

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

father of the said *Thomas Bowen* is

years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States for the period of three years

beginning on *Aug 1st* 18 *62*

Witness *Wm. R. Davis*

Levin C. Conley

Thurman
Minister

Aug 1st 18 *62*

Wm. R. Davis

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Thomas Brown* born in *Clinton County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years, and by
occupation a *Lehrer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *thirteenth* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as may be established by law. And I, *Thomas Brown* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St Louis*,
this *30th* day of *July* - 1862.
Wm. M. Sanders
Justice of the Peace.

Thomas Brown
mark

Wm. M. Sanders
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Schramm
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Brown* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Joseph M. Miller
Capt. A. C. 5th Regt. Ill. Vol.
Recruiting Officer

Approved
Adj. Gen.
St Louis
July 30 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Barren Thomas.* age *19*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Clinton Co. N.Y.* —, presented by *Capt. Wm. H. Moeller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When and of what diseases? *Biliousness.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Not vaccinated yet!*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Proper.

REMARKS.

To the above Questions he has given the answers I have written.

DATE *August 14th 1862.*

RENDREVOUS: *Sagehen Springs.*
Jefferson County
N.Y.

Henry Chauncey,
Inspecting Surgeon.

Bowen, William C.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____ 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

William C Bowen

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

Witness:

A. Campbell

the *20*

day of

August 186 *2*

William C Bowen
mark

ago from and misfiled Nov 2/70. H.A.B.

No. *Bowen*
William C Bowen
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
20th August 186 *2*
 By *Geo A Followay*
33 Regiment of *M^o Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

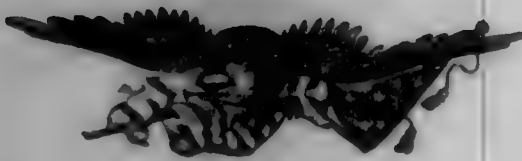
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Iron ton*
St Francis Co

I, *William C Bowen* born in *St Francis Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *20* day of *August* 186 *2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William C. Bowen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *20* day of *August* 186 *2*

Before

Wm P Holloway

1st Lieut & Recd Officer

William C Bowen
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thas Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Willm C Bowen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8 3/4* inches high.

Wm P Holloway
Recruiting Officer.

Brown, William O

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O. Barnes dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.

the 29th day of March 1864

Witness
Capd J. C. Mayo

No.

William O. Barnes
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
March 29th 1864.
By Capd J. C. Mayo
Sixth Regiment of Inf.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (G)
Sixth Reg't of Inf.
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Keipouri



Springfield

1, William J. Brown born in Ashtabula Co

in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Boyardo

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , {

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Captain J. E. Mayo
1st Regiment of M. S. Inf. Vol.
RECRUITING

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the day of _____, 186 , at _____

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Bowens, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Bow

Casper

No. *56*

William Bowers

Enlisted at *Kissaville*

Aug. 30th 186 *2*

By *Saml. Faulk*

24 Regiment of *Mo. regt*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

Copy

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Wickville

I, *Wm Bowers* born in *Layzel County*
in the State of *Mo* aged _____ years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *30th* day of *Aug* 186 *2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wm Bowers*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

1st Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Bowers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Wm A. Gandy

Recruiting Officer.

Bower

Pvt, Co. *9* Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

St. Louis, Feby 4th 1863

Order No. 10

Transfer
Requisition of Private Bower, 9th Reg
M. I. M.

For

From St. Louis Mo

To Pilot Knob Mo

Nature of service

U. S. Regt

Bowers Daniel

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Mo. S. M.

/Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Carta. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Blank Sheet

Enlistment

Receipts

Return of Effects

Statement

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Copy

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Daniel Bowers
To { Power. & Co.
John D. Phillips

£5 5 6 New York

J. D. Phillips will pay Esq.
Took 75 for this power
when the money is collected
Daniel Bowers

Know all men by these presents that I, Daniel
Barnes ^{2^d Lieutenant} ~~private~~ in Company "B" commanded by Captain
Harts of the 6th Regiment of Missouri State militia com-
manded by Col. Marlowe Brewer, do hereby nomi-
nate, constitute and appoint John D. Phillips Lieuten-
ant in the same company and regiment, as my true
and lawful attorney for me and in my name and to
my use and benefit, to ask for, demand, require and
receive of and from the Paymaster of said regiment
all such sum or sums of money as may now be due
or shall become due, and payable unto me as pay for
my services in the United States service, or State service
as the case may be, as a private in the company and
regiment aforesaid, and upon receipt thereof suitable
acquittances or other sufficient discharges for the same
in my name and state, to make, seal and deliver.

Hereby ratifying and confirming whatsoever my
said attorney shall lawfully do by virtue hereof.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this 5th day of February 1862.

Done in presence of

J. W. Smith
Allen McNew

Daniel Barnes *[Signature]*

State of Missouri }
Buchanan County } 53

Be it remembered that
on this 5th day of February 1862, before me the undersigned
Justice of the peace within and for the County of Buchan-
an aforesaid, personally appeared Daniel Barnes who is
personally known to me to be the person whose name is sub-
scribed to the above and foregoing power of attorney as having
executed the same as a party thereto, and acknowledged the same
to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned. Given
under my hand this day and year aforesaid.

Edwin Toole J.P.

Bowers. E.

P. E., Co. *E.*, *1*

Reg'd *Mr Car*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mrs. Robert C. M. 1848.
 Little Rock, April 15 1854.

Edw.

I have the honor to request admission
to the General Hospital of Great Britain
at "Guy's St. Car. H^l. House - Manual Service
with a view to his discharge in transfer
to the 1st. Res. Corps -

Yours Respectfully
W. R. Oyster
Asst Surgeon 1st Regt

5
Surgeon Gen. R. Smith USA
Med. Dir. Dept of A. S. A.

Bowers, Harry

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination *✓*

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

Henry Bowers

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty three years and three months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wash. D.C. the fourth day of October 1862

Witness:

Henry Bowers

No. 204
Henry Bowers
 Enlisted at Cape Girardeau
October fourth 1862,
 By L. L. Linnick
second Regiment of Mo. Art.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of Henry Bowers thirty three years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Wash. D.C. the fourth day of October 1862

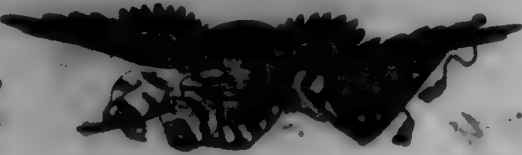
Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, Henry Bowers born in Green County
in the State of Missouri aged forty three years,
and by occupation a Turner

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fourth day of October 1862
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Bowers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
on this fourth day of October 1862 Henry Bowers
Before David Arthur Recorder
of the City of Cape Girardeau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Kramer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Bowers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark
complexion, is nine feet ten inches high.

Dr. Heinrichs
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Regt. Mo. Art.

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Bowers* age *forty three* occupation, *farmer*
born in *Tennessee* presented by *Lieut. John Zeff*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Had fevers*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *But his head when a boy.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *was vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

Sound

REMARKS.

Henry Bowers is able to perform the duties of a soldier

Date, *Oct. 4th 1862*

Place, *Camp Girardeau Mo.*

J. H. H. H.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Bowers, Jacob

Co.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Bowers desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 1st day of October 1864.

WITNESSES:
Amos J. [unclear] Jacob Bowers

No. 8
Jacob Bowers
Enlisted at St Louis
As Substitute for
Michael O'hally
On the 1st day of Oct., 1864.
By
C D Colman
N M Donald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Jacob Bowers born in the State
of Texas, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Michael O'mally, Esq., of 4th Ward St Louis
1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 1st day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Michael O'mally, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of October 1864.

Before

Capt & Co. Mar 1st Mo

Jacob Bowers

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael O'mally

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 4th Ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo
under Act & Amendment No. 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high.

Captain
Provost Marshal
A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Missouri

Mustered into the U.S. Service Oct 1st 1864
Capt & Co. Mar 1st Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Bojars desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

John D. Johnston & Jacob H. Bojars

No. 8
Jacob Bojars
Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for
Michael O'mally
On the 1st day of Oct., 1864

By
C. D. Colman
N. McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.
1st
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Jacob Bowers born in the State
of Texas aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Michael Smally Esq. of 4th Ward St Louis
1st Dis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 1st day of October, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Michael, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of October 1864.

Before Capt K Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

Jacob Bowers

Michael Smally

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Smally

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Ward St Louis 1st Dis Mo
Under Act of Amendment March 3^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high.

C. Calver
Capt Provost Marshal

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo this 1st day of October 1864
Capt K Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

Oct 1/64

James Clacoe

Mo. Substituted
Leasat Oakley

Adm
P. Clap

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O. 111

87-24

Info for

Personally appeared before me,

Jacob Bowers

who being duly sworn, on his oath says, that he is ~~an~~ ^{then}, a native of *Red River County Texas* and a subject of

the rebellious States

That he came to the

State of Missouri

~~United States in or about~~ the year *month of May 1864*

since that time he has resided in the State, & now lives in

St Louis, St. Louis County, Texas as his home. *being a Refugee*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military

Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.

and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.

and has never voted at any Election in any State

Jacob Bowers

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby cer

tify that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

Jacob Bowers

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof,

I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Oct

A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Bowers, Michael

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ ² Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pria. of War Record _____

Belittments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination <i>/</i> _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William J. Brown, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

day of

186

James Johnston Mineral Springs

*A. C. found misplaced
Nov 9/75.*

No. 144
William J. Brown
Enlisted at Mineral Springs
Oct 2nd 1861,
By James Johnston
Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of William J. Brown; that the
said William J. Brown is 18
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

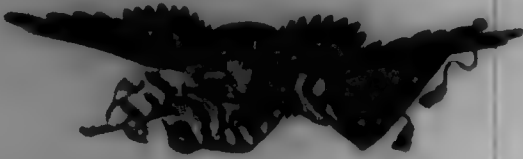
day of

186

Witness:

shall enlistment for the term of 3 years being said by him

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Michael Adams born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged 21 years.
and by occupation a laborer
enlisted this 20th day of October 1861,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Michael Adams

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 20th day of October 1861
Before John H. Kimmey
Cluster of the Peace

Winful Loomis

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Nassau
Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Michael Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

John L. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Michael Bauer* age *33*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Germany*, presented by _____

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *yes since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDERED:

Oct 20th 1885
St. Louis

W. W. Hassan
Surgeon, U.S.A. Inspecting Surgeon.

(No. 254)

William Bowers

- Mo

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
used in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks,

Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *8 00*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

William^{to} X Boers
more

✓

Bowie John C.
Co. A, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the management of cases)										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
John A. ...	1st Lt.	50	Mo	W	C	MR.	No	368		

Arthur - Dec 28, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*5*.

[illegible]

✓

Bowie, Lewis

, Co. *C*, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers X	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Louis Lewis</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Ms</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>MR.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>268</i>		

P. Lewis - *Sep. 28, 1864*, captured at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

John Lewis - _____, 1864, captured at Camp Frank, Md., _____, 1864.

Signed by *RLB*

✓
✓

Bornie Sawl
P. I.

32

Mo. Inf.
Regt

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Cn.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Robert L. Smith</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>MR.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>368</i>		

186 - *186*, confined at Richmond, Va., *186*

186 - *186*, *186* at Camp Fitch, Ark., *186*

Copied by *B.H.*

✓

Bowie Wm

D. I.

, Co. 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	ARM of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bowie, Wm.	P.	82	E. M.	M. I.	M. I.		Mo	268		

at Potosi - Sep 28, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186,

at ... of ... at Camp ... 186.

by A. H.

✓
Powland, Jessie

P., Co. A, 6 Md. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Miss Roll	401			
Bowland Jephie.	P	6	Ms. In		K					

Captured & paroled at *Savanne Bridge Mo* Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *WMP* ✓

Bowlen, Edward

....., Co., Reg't

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Bowlen desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at H. Louis, Mo.
the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: Edw. Bowlen
Edw. Bowlen

No. 120
Edward Bowlen
Enlisted at H. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for
Michael J. McNameara
On the 13th day of Octob., 1864

By
Capt. C. D. Colman, Re. Ins.
W. M. Donald, Commissioned
Julian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Edward Bowen born in the State of Ireland aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael J. Mc Namara Esq., of St. Louis City 5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael J. Mc Namara I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of October 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 13th day of October 1864.

REPORT

Col Coleman
Capt & Prop. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Edward Bowen
Mar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael J. Mc Namara enrolled & drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt & Prop. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

K. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. on the 13th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Bonola desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 25 YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at H. Louis Ind.
the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: Frederick Munn Edward W. Bonola
Frank

No. Edward Bonola
Enlisted at H. Louis Ind.

As Substitute for
Michael J. McNamee
On the 13th day of Octob., 1864

By
Capt. C. D. Conway, Pres. Ind.
H. M. Donald, Chairman
Julian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Ind. Terr.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis
I, Edward Bowler born in the State
of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Michael J. McNameara Esq. of St. Louis City
5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

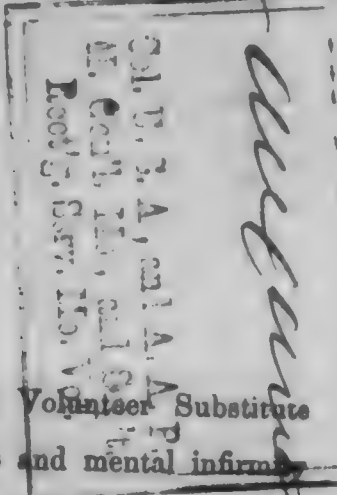
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 13th day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Michael J. McNameara I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of October

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 13th day of October, 1864

Before Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Edward Bowler
Mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael J. McNameara
enrolled & drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.
N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Butler
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. on the 13th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Bowles, James H.

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Reports of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James H. Bartles desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Delaware
 the 11th day of August 1861.

Witness:

James H. Bartles

No.
James H. Bartles
 Enlisted at Wilmington, Del.
August 11th 1861
 By J. C. Butler
3rd Regiment of Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged 1861

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 1861

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Bentley Green

I, James H. Bowles born in Pike County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of August 186 2

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H. Bowles
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bentley Green
this 11 day of August 186 2

BEFORE

John B. Miller
32 years
Minister of the Gospel

James H. Bowles

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Boyd

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Bowles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light
complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John B. Miller

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James F. Butler desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years of age months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington, Vermont
 the 11th day of August 1862

Witness:

James F. Butler

No. _____
James F. Butler
 Enlisted at Burlington, Vermont
August 11th 1862
 By J. M. Butler
32 Regiment of Mass Vols.
 enlistment; last served in company (F)
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Barling Green

I, James H. Bowles born in Re. Co. County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of August 186 2

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H. Bowles
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of August 186 2

BEFORE

James H. Bowles
2nd Lt. 32nd Mo. Inf.
Mustering Officer

James H. Bowles

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Bowles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light
complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

L. B. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

Bowles, John W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
<i>Enlistments</i> _____	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Bontes, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 19 years
 and 11 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at My New
 The 29th day of Oct
1862
John M. Bontes

Witness:

Enlisted at My New No. 129
32 By John M. Bontes 1862
32 Regiment of Inf
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of 1st
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John M. Bontes, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT My New the 29th day of Oct 1862
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Miss*

TOWN OF *Ray*

I, *John W Bowles* born in *Marion County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *10th* day of *Oct* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W Bowles* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ray Mo*

this *6* day of *Oct* 186 *2*

Before *2nd Lt J. W. Bowles*

Mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byll

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W Bowles* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

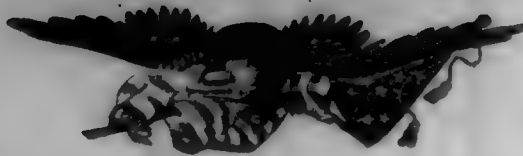
J. O. Rucker

Recruiting Officer.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Way

I, John M. Butler, born in Warren County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty day of October 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John M. Butler

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of December 1862

Before

John M. Butler
2 Lt. 32. Mo. vols. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrnes

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John M. Butler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 12 inches high.

L. O. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

February 18th 1865
Milton Brooks

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis }
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Milton Bowles
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying
that he was born in St Louis County State
of Missouri in the month of June in
1846 also he further stated that he was
Eighteen years of age in the month of
June 1864, and by reason of he being
under age he claims exemption from
Military Service approved March 3, 1863
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 13th day of July
1865 William Keating } Milton Bowles
Notary Public of St Louis County }
his
Mark

October 13th 1894
Bowlin, Edward
Substitute
Michael J. McNamara
5th Ward
1086-B

Substitute for
Michael J. McNamara
5th Ward.

2-10 B-

Personally appeared before me, Edward Berlin
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Ireland and a subject of
The Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1839
since that time he has resided in the State of Kentucky
Munichmann & Co. in Louisville
Munichmann aged 25 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Edward Berlin
his Mark

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Edward Berlin

who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of _____

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

Bowlin Wm

Co.

8

Reg't

Mo. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amalgam Sheet

Amalgam

Articles

Birth or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Am Bowen

Private in the
8th Mo. Val.

Sentenced to hard labor on
Fortifications during the un-
expired term of his Enlistment
and to forfeit all pay within
that time

Sentence to be carried into
Effect at such place as the Maj
Genl Comdg Dept may direct
Committed to Military St Prison
May 18th 1863

at Cit. Ill. May 21st
1863. per Ord. Adj. Army of the
Frontier. April 24th 1863.

Office of the Mayor, Rolla, Mo.

Aug. 18/86.

Descriptive Roll of prisoners
sent down Wallonia May 17/63

for Lt. C.C. Moore, came to hand

Is letter to be sent with parcel

is herewith Enclosed.

OB 127 2 a. 1/2 hr

2 a. 1875
A.C. Palmer

See him over No. 9. Hand 24

Army Frontier. Hearst's Endorsed

File in Bolens

Case -



May 12

Rec'd. 24 Feb. 1863

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Bolin

No	Name	Rank	Description					Where Born		Occupation	When	Enlisted		By Whom	Period	Last Paid		Remarks
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Town or Kingdom			Where	By Whom		Period	Paymaster	Time	
	William Bolin	Private	28	Blue	Light	Fair	6	1 1/2	Tennessee	Giles	Farmer	July 10 th 62	Marshfield Mo	Capt Rich	8 yrs	My Baker	3 rd Oct 62	

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co B 8th Ill Cav
 Station in the Field
 Date May 17th 1863
 J. H. Woodhouse Capt
 Chief Clerk

Clothing Acc^t
 1 pair Socks
 2 pair Lin Pants
 1 pair Boots
 1 pair Blouse
 1 pair Drawers
 2 Shirts
 1 pair Socks
 1 pair Hat Complete
 1 pair Socks
 2 Blankets
 1 pair Knives
 1 pair Pants

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis,

186

Extract x x x From Report of Lt Col
J. A. Switzer forwarded with Prisoners from Rolla May
17th 1863

Wm Bowlin Private "B" 8th Mo. Vols
Charge 1st Absent without leave
" 2nd Desertion

Sentence of Military Commission —
"Hard Labor upon Fortifications for the unexpired term of
his Enlistment and to forfeit all pay for said unexpired term
To be carried into effect at such place as the Maj Genl
Comdg Dept Mo. may direct

Wm Bowlin
— no vote

Approved
Wm Leammun
Ass Surg Lt Col

NOV. 2006. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Draft
Records of Mo. in the Archives
Division, M.B.O.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Substitute
RECRUIT *William Roslin*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*.
 born in *Michigan*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not much* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Never been vaccinated*
- Head.
 Ears. *good*
 Face. *"*
 Eyes and Appendages. *"*
 Nose. *"*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
 Neck. *"*
 Chest. *"*
 Abdomen. *"*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
 Vertebral Column. *"*
 Superior Extremities. *"*
 Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

DATE: *Nov. 26. 1864*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Charles, Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

L. J. H. Smith
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Bowman, Andrew J

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistment /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disorders	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Andrew J. Bowman desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at *St Joseph Mo* 1862
 The day of *September* 13 *Born*
 Witnesses:

55.

No. 7

Andrew J. Bowman
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
24th June 1862
 By *Capt E. C. Thomas*
25th Regiment of *Mo Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Missouri

STATE OF

Saint

TOWN OF

Joseph

I, Andrew J. Bowman

born in Putnam Co

in the State of Indiana

aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 24th

day of January

1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew J. Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Joseph Mo this 24 day of Jan 1862 Andrew J. Bowman
BEFORE Capt E. C. Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Rumbough
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew J. Bowman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark Hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Capt E. C. Thomas
Recruiting Officer

Cowan B.

P, Co. _____, **10** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION:

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

Records of--

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

German B

P

10

No.

V

-

En

2

21

186, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *186*

Hospital

and

Wahington Sept 2

1862, reported at *Camp Rock, Md.*

Copied by 466

Bowman, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Bowman*
 ENLISTED in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
thirteen years and *four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Mo.*
 the *20th* day of *December*

James Bowman
 Witness:

No. *James Bowman*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
December 20th 186*8*
 By *Wm A Miller*
11th Regiment of *Car. Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Bowman*
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF

Mo.

TOWN OF

St. Louis



James Bowman
born in *New Orleans*
Louisiana
aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *20th* day of *December* 18*63*
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
James Bowman do solemnly swear that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *20th* day of *December*

18*63*

Before

Wm. H. Miller

James Bowman
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Bowman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high. *Complexion, Light*

Wm. H. Miller
Recruiting Officer.

Bowman, Joseph S.

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Priz. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Joseph V. Bowman

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 nineteen years and *ten* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*
 the *21st* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

John C. Campbell

Joseph V. Bowman

No. *35*

Joseph V. Bowman

Enlisted at *Warman*

August 20th 186*2*

By *M. McDevlin*

35th Regiment of *Mob*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

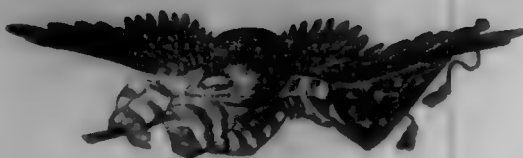
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Camden

I *Joseph S Bowman* born in *Rockingham Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph S Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *20th* day of *August* 1862

Before me *Thos H Humey* *St Joseph Mo* *Joseph S Bowman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph S Bowman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five feet seven* inches high.

A H Wanda
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Joseph O. Bowman

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am **nineteen** years and **ten** months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Joseph Mo

Witness:

John C Campbell

the

20th

day of

August

1862

Joseph O. Bowman

No. *85*
Joseph O Bowman
 Enlisted at *Camden*
August 20th 1862,
 By *St 76* *Harria*
St 7th Regiment of *mo vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE** YEARS.

GIVEN at

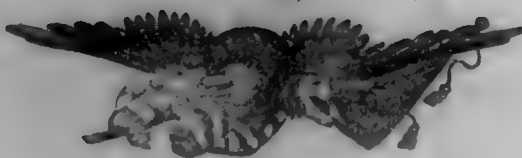
the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Camden

I, *Joseph S. Bowman* born in *Rockingham Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph S. Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo.*
this *21st* day of *August* 1862
BEFORE me *Jas. H. Kennedy* *Joseph S Bowman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph S Bowman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

A. Mc Hurd

Recruiting Officer.

February 10 1865
Milton Boiman

St. Louis

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis }
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Milton Bowman
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying
he was born in Newbern County State of
Missouri in the month of July 1846
also he further states that he was Eighteen
years of age on the month of July 1864
and by reason of he being under age he
claim exempt from military service
on March 3 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed
upon on this 16 day of July } Milton ^{his} Bowman
1863 William Keating }
Notary Public of St Louis }
and



Bowman, Robert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ *3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Bowman and desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:

L. F. James Robert Bowman

No. 88

Robert Bowman
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James M. Webb

On the 14 day of Nov, 1864

By

Robert Bowman
John B. Smith
John B. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis, Mo.

I, Robert Bowman born in the State
of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James M. Webb Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.
and Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 14th day of November, 1864
and having thus agreed with said James M. Webb, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of November
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

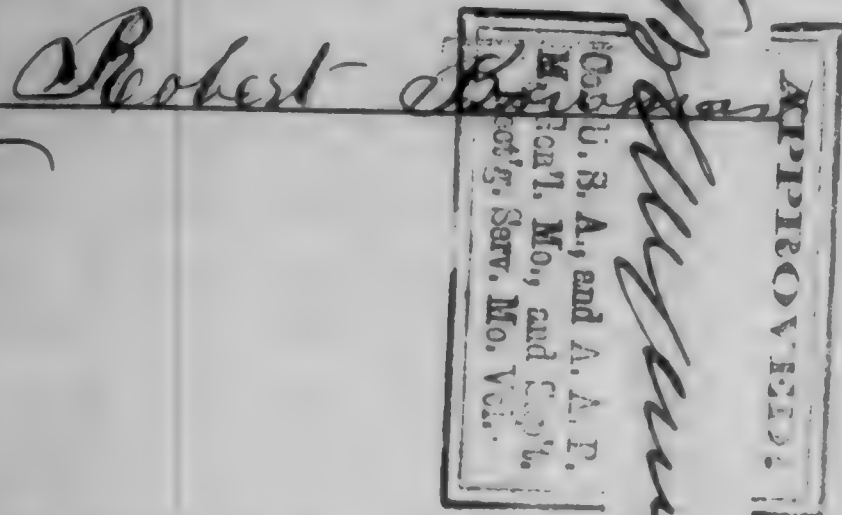
Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 14th day of November 1864

Before

C. Coleman

Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert M. Webb
and Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. drafted in 8th and Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.
and Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

C. Coleman
Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St. Louis, Mo.

C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Bowman one desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 14th day of November, 1864

WITNESSES:

J. H. Lane

Robert Bowman

No.

88

Enlisted at

Robert Bowman

As Substitute for

James M. Webb

On the 14th day of Nov, 1864

By

John H. Lane
James M. Webb
James M. Webb

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Bowman, born in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James M. Webb, Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James M. Webb

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of November

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 14th day of November, 1864.

Subscribed Calman

St. Louis Mo, 1 Dist Mo

Robert Bowman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. Webb

under acts of March 3^d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Calman
Provost Marshal
N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis Mo

Entered into the Service of the U.S.A. 10/14/64
 The substitute of James M. Webb

November 12th 1867
Borman, Robert

Substitute
James M. Webb
Schwand

12 44-1 1st class

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Borman Robt
Nov 14

Nov 14

Personally appeared before Me, Robert Bowman
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Georgia (Atlanta) and a subject of
the Confederate States That he came to the
State of Missouri
United States in or about the year 1862 viz. on the 1st of November
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri, still
claiming to be a Citizen of the Confederate State
of Georgia though a refugee from said State
~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States~~
~~and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any~~
~~State.~~ That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State. Citizen of said Confederate State
as aforesaid.

Robert Bowman

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Notary Public

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Robert Bowman

_____ who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have herunto set my hand, this _____

day of November A. D. 1864

Joseph Pasquier
Notary Public.



Box, Wm.

P., Co. B., 28 Reg't. E M M

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Coy. Am.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>98.</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>MR</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>368</i>		

Captured at *Boage Bridge* *Oct 5,* 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Salisbury Prison*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt. Col. Shair. On Mo. Expedition

Copied by *B. H. B.*

✓

Boy, Charles

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Boy

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Thirty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 5th day of February 1863

Clinton Allen

Cornel Boy

No. 10

Charles Boy
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
February 5th 1863
By St Hollin Blenny
18 Regiment of Inftry Mo
Vol

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ years of age; and I
_____ that the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Charles Roy*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this *fifth*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Roy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born in

Germany

aged

Twenty two years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *February* 186*3*,

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this *5th*

day of *February* 186*3*,

BEFORE

John H. Kichman

Justice of the Peace

Charles Roy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. S. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Charles Roy

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Rollin B. Gray

1st 18th Regiment of *Inftry* *N.Y.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Bay age 32, occupation Saboteur
born in Germany, presented by St Hollin B. Lamy, 1825th Mo.
Recruiting Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
- 3 Have you ever had fits? no
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
- 7 Are you subject to piles? no
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Feb 3rd 1862
RECRUITING OFFICE: St Louis Mo

Wm. S. Lamy Inspecting Surgeon

Cairo, Ill.,

February 7th 1865.

Order No. 507

Requisition of

Lieut J. A. Boyce
Co. 4th 45th Regt. Ind Inf 1st Div.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Paducah Ky

Nature of Service En Route to join Regt

Ind 38th 76th Regt 1st Sub Mil Dist

Issued at Cairo, Ill. Feb 3rd 1865

By order of J. A. Smith Lt Col. 45th Regt
Ind

Boyce, John S.

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Resolutions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Boyce desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am thirty two years and _____
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 16 day of February 1863
Witness
J. Buser John A. Boyce

No. 4

John A Boyce
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
February 16th 1863
By Vincent Gr. Hinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John S Boyce* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Bookbinder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *Febry* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Boyce* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *16* day of *Febry* 1863
Before *Me Harry W. Cheek*
Capt 13th US Inftry

John S. Boyce

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Pondrom
Asst. Surgeon 2nd Mo. Art.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John S. Boyce*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 6 inches*
high.

second Regiment of *Mo. Art.* Volunteers,
Dr. H. W. Cheek RECRUITING OFFICER.
Gov. PRINT. Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Frier's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John A. Boyce*, age *32*, occupation *Bookbinder*
 born in *New York*, presented by *A. F. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking?
Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: *16. Feb'y 1863*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

J. B. Pondron
apt. Surg. S. M. Army
 Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 50.]

Boyd, J. J.

Co. F, 11 Regt. E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
25

Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo., June 10th 1864

Capt. I send you the following prisoners, taken by the Patrol last night.

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGT.	CHARGES.	WHERE STATIONED.
J. P. Boyd	Priv	3d	10th E. Mo.	disorderly	Post P. M.

This man was arrested on a charge of attempting to collect a debt by assuming improper authority on account of his being a soldier. The witness in the case accompanies him.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Yours obedt. servant.

J. M. Leavins
Capt. Commanding Provost Guard.

Capt C. S. Mills
Asst. P. Marshal
St. Louis
Mo.

Boyd J. J.

E

12

Reg't

Mo. En. M.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. J. 130yd

12. E. mm

X

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 15th 1864.

Received from *George E. Keim*
Camp 12th Mo. Inf. the following named prisoner, sent forward
from Capt *Chas S Hills* by

to-wit:

J. J. Boyd private Co E 12th Mo. Inf.

Henry S. Bishop
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.
Capt Camp 12 Ky Inf & M. M.

Boyd, James H.
Co. A, 16 Reg't Mo.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James H Boyd
H. 16. M^o

Aug 24. 62

Benton Brn's
H. Louis M^o

£

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased. *James H. Boyd*
Date of Death. *August 24th 1861*
Place of Death. *Benton Barracks*
Name of Company. *Co. 5th*
Name of Regiment. *16th Regt New York*
Age, (if known.) *Twenty nine (29)*
Cause of Death. *Being shot*
Height of Deceased. *5 ft 5 1/2 inches*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Capt C. A. Mott

251 in B41

Aug 25 1862
James H. Boyd Co. A
26 Mo Vols

Cox. Jackson
23 Mo. Vols

18

James H. Boyd
Co. A. 26 Mo. Vols

11
Head-Quarters Camp of Instruction
Benton Barracks, near St. Louis Mo.
August 25th 1862.

Special Orders?

N: 33 } A Board of Inquiry
is hereby appointed to examine into &
report upon the circumstances and cause
of the death of a man, supposed to be
a paroled man - who is reported to have
been shot ^{by} a member of the Provost Guard
on the evening of the 24th August.

Detail for Board:

Lt. Col. Buell 7th Mo. Vol. Cavalry
Capt. Allen Ellerodt 2nd Mo. R. C.
Lt. J. Tschek 1st Mo. R. C.

The Board will meet at 9 1/2 o'clock
this morning or as soon thereafter as
practicable.

By order Brig. Genl. M. C. Sherman
A. S. Newby
Lt. and A. A. A. Genl.

Benton Bks Aug. 25th 1862

Pursuant to above Order, the Board
met at these Barracks to examine the
circumstances and cause of a man,
who is reported to have been shot by a
member of the Provost Guard.

Present:

Lt. Col. Buell 7th Mo. Cavalry
Capt. Allen Ellerodt 2nd Mo. R. C.
Lt. J. Tschek 1st Mo. R. C.

2.

The Board being sworn, the witness was called for and sworn.

Witness Dennis Akahar of Comp. A 26th Mo. Vol. says:

I know the dead man, his name is James H. Boyd, he belongs to the 26th Reg. Mo. Vol. Company A, he was interrogated before sundown. Witness Dennis Akahar, Priv. of Comp. A. 26th Mo. Vol. says:

I know the dead man, his name is James Boyd he belongs to my Company & Regiment.

Capt. Brown of the 23^d Mo. Vol. being sworn, says:

I think that it was about quarter to eight, I don't know exactly the time, as my watch was stopped, when Private Joshua Cox of Comp. H. 23^d Mo. Vol. came & reported to me, he had shot a man. I asked him what he shot him for and he stated to me that the man has been placed in his custody by an Officer with orders to bring him to the Guard House, that after the Officer turned away the man had stopped, that he had ordered him to go on, that the man went a little further, then stopped again, that he ordered him to go on again & the man declared he would not do so, that Joshua Cox, Priv. of Comp. H. 23^d Mo. Vols. ordered him to go forward or that he would shoot him, the man told him to shoot, that he would not go, Cox then cocked his pistol

and after ordering him several times, without any effect, he pulled the trigger, he shot the man. The orders to the patrol were to take up all stragglers to prevent any soldier from stragling outside the camp without passes & to arrest any man that might break out through the guard, that they were to halt any man, and if they see any one running and not stop after calling three times that they should shoot him.

Capt. Chas. Linsey of the 16th Mo. Vols. after being sworn says:
 Last night about 7 o'clock I went out through the hole in the fence. After I been out side of the fence about two minutes, James H. Boyd, Private of Comp. A. 26th Mo. Vols. came out, he seemed to be very much intoxicated, he did not seem to recognize me, he asked some children if that was Captain Linsey, they told him yes. He stepped in the House & I stepped back and went into privy, I should think I was there about 5 minutes, while sitting there and looking out, James H. Boyd came out of this house spoken of and about the same time I came out of the water closet and called to the guard, who ~~was~~ not seemed to be inside, but I have seen one at the pump, and after calling three times he came, it was about 50 yards, by this time Private James

4/ H. Boyd, Priv. of Co. A. 26th Mo. Vols., had arrived so was in the road to St. Louis, I told the patrolle to arrest that man and take him to the Western guard House, the guard replied he could not take him to the Western guard house, his Orders was to report with him to his Captain. I then went to them asked the guard if he could take him, he said he could, layed his hand on his pistol. I told the guard to tell the Captain that his name was James H. Boyd. Co. A. 26th Mo. Vols. of Captain Linsey's Company, that I would bring Charges against him in the morning, which I did without knowing, that he was dead, they both proceeded easurely & peaceably together.

Finding & Opinion of the Board:

That James H. Boyd, Private of Comp. A. 26th Mo. Vols, came to his death by a pistol shot from the hand of Private Joshua Cox, Priv. of Comp. K. 23^d Mo. Vols., while on duty as Patrolle guard on the south side of Camp Benton and that Private Cox of Comp. K. 23^d Mo. Vols. was ordered by Capt. Linsey of the 26th Mo. Vols. to take said Private James H. Boyd to the Guard House, and that said Private James H. Boyd did refuse to obey the

To "

Order of Private Cap, the Savannah

Respectfully submitted

Wm. J. Board

Per Order

of the

City

Wm. J. Board

Wm. J. Board

Wm. J. Board

Isena Coy a Private of Camp. "K"
33rd Mo. Vols. after having been
sworn says:

I was posted at 4 o'clock
on guard & according to the Orders had
to stay on this patrol until 8 o'
clock P. M., Boyd was given into
my charge by an Officer to take him
to the guard House but he would
not go with me, I have told him
several times to go with me & he
would not, then I drew my Revol-
ver, he told me to shoot, I told him
again to go on and he told me to
shoot, I told him again to go on
and he would not go defying me,
telling me I should shoot and
I pulled the trigger, shot & the
man fell dead.

Respectfully submitted

J. Perche
Sect.

J. J. V. B. W. C.
J. J. W. C. M. C.

Felix L. L. L.
Major 2nd Regt. U.S.M.C.

Boyd, James H.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

ed Cards

erial Records

ta. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

criptive Lists

harge Certificates

Enlistment

2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

mission to Hosp'l

ualty Sheet

inment

tracts

th or Effects

ursions

harge from Hosp'l

harge from Service

ty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

D. C. 115

Similar Big End

6 in. E. M. M.

Long J. J. J.



Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., August 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 115 }

Col. H. Sigel Commanding 3rd Mo. Ill. will furnish transportation to Lieut. H. H. Brown Co. Kth 6th Provisional Regt. C. M. M. and one enlisted man of said Company from Rolla to Lookout Station on the Pacific road and return. On receipt of service under Genl Order No 166 Current series Regt. No. 115.

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

J. Rainsford
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Depts 2nd 2nd

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James W. Boyd desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the 26th day of November 1862

Witness:

James W. Boyd

No. 4
James W. Boyd
 Enlisted at Springfield Mo
Nov 26th 1862
 By 27th Regiment of Mozz
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

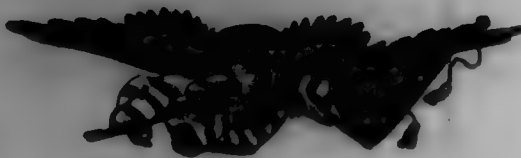
GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *James W. Boyd* born in *Alleghany County*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty six* day of *November* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James W. Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26

day of

186*2*

Before

Charles Clinton

James W. Boyd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James W. Boyd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

James W. Boyd

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Twenty six years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Springfield Mo

the

26th day of *November* 1862

Witness:

Andrew Royal

Garrison off / B. C. W.

No.

James W. Boyd
 Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
Nov 26th 1862

By *Chas Clinton*
2nd Mo Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

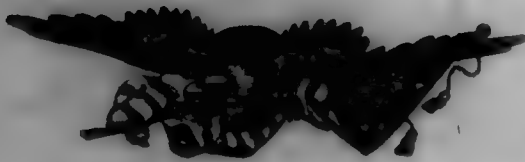
the day of

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *James W. Boyd* born in *Alleghany County*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *26th* day of *November* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W. Boyd*
Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of

BEFORE

Springfield Mass
November 1862
James W. Boyd
Charles Clinton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles Clinton

Recruiting Officer.

Boyd, John

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John B. Boyd desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
the 10th day of September 1864

Witness:
Ed. B. Ransom John B. Boyd
married

*for 3 years
in the 3rd Co. 1st Regt.*

No. _____

John Boyd
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Robert Thomas Giboney
On the 10 day of September 1864

By

Henry C. Wright Pres. Marshal
L. D. Moore Commissioner
Dr. J. C. L. L. L.
Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist. of St Louis
Presidence of L. J. L.
County 3^d Cong. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Boyd born in the State of Alabama aged 26 years, and by occupation a Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Cap. GreendaleCounty of St. Louis State of Missourito become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of September, 1864and having thus agreed with said Robert Thomas Giboney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

10 day of September 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt. Prov. Marshal
St. Louis Mo

U. S. A. and A. P.
 Capt. M. and Capt.
 Sect. G. Sect. H. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of R. T. Giboney enrolled liable to be, drafted in Cap. Greendale St. Louis Mo under act amendment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high

Henry C. Wright
 Capt. Provost Marshal

S. D. Morse
 Commissioner of Board

W. R. Ransom
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

2^d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. Army at St. Louis Mo. on the 10th day of September 1864
 Henry C. Wright
 Capt. Prov. Marshal

Boyd Joshua S.
Co. 12 Reg' Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters.

Benton Barracks.

April 13/64

Approved

Capt Puff will

Keep this man in close
confinement and
in the morning
take him over to the
court officer's
Mr. Can. who will take
him to the
Prison.

Ordered by

C. H. Wells.

Capt

Prisoner. J. S. Boyd
sent from Benton Barracks
for imprisonment, April 15/64
was released from confine-
ment & forwarded to Ben-
ton Barracks April 13/64
By order P. M. Genl.

Gen order no 23, St Louis
dated April 13, 1864, orders
the confinement of Pri. J. S. Boyd
for the term of one year
at such place as Genl.
Comd. Dept of the Mo State
designate -

Deputy

J. O. N. G.

April 16th 1864

Spahr

Breilín Barracks Mo

15 April 1864

Col B. D. E. Penneville

(Used. Landy. Park)

Col

I would respectfully request that Private Joshua S. Boyd sentenced by General Order No. 23 dated at St Louis 13 April 1864, Before a General Court Martial upon charge of desertion to one year's imprisonment; May be confined in the Guard House until he can be returned to Myrtle Street Prison tomorrow.

He was found in his Quarters and it is not known how he escaped from Prison

I have the honor

to be

Your most obedient & humble servant

Olinus Wells

Col 12 Regt. Mo Vol

John S. Boyd

~~Under Sentence~~

See G.O. No 23 of date
April 13th 1864

Myrtle

Boyd Marcus

Col., Co.

74 Reg't C. M. M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Education	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Marcus Bond

Ermaul

Car & Boy

mutua

Cal. Mrs. Emma

~~Car & Boy~~

Car of Car Boy

Car & Boy

Box 2, Car 24

Car & Boy

Headquarters Springfield Mo.

Oct 24 1862.

Colonel -

You will proceed at once, in such manner as you may deem best, to Enquire into and fully investigate the fact as to whether Col. Marcus Boyd of the Greene County E. M. was in any wise connected with, or privy to, the coming or bringing and concealing, of Major Clifford (who was lately arrested here) at the house of Colonel Boyd in this County within the few days prior to the arrest of said Clifford there - Having done so you will report the facts with your opinion thereon to me

Respectfully

Wm. M. Orme

Col. Commandg

Lt. Col. Smitzler

Provost Marshal General

Springfield Mo.

Marcus S. Boyd.

December 24/62

Col. 74th E. M. S. M.

Head Quarters
74th Regt Dec 26th 1862

Major James H. Boyd Capt Genl

Sir I desire to inform
the Genl that a very great outrage was
committed last night on myself and family
by some soldiers claiming to belong to
the 3rd Mo Vol, there were some 12 or 15 men
two of them drew their pistols pointed them
at me and swore they would shoot me
curse and abuse me and my family
very much. My son can identify some
of the men, I hope that justice may be
meted out to such soldiers.

Very respectfully your obedient

James H. Boyd
Capt 74th Regt & M M

P.S. I forgot to mention that they fired
some three or four shots, one they fired
into the kitchen where there were some
20 or 30 darkies, they & one of them also
drew his pistol upon my son, and
also upon my negro man.

ft 13

✓

Gayd. Steil
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Neil Boyd

Private of Company *E*

7 Regiment of *Miss^(s)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died *1864*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Neil Boyd
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Infantry State: Miss. (?)
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Prisoner of War Record
And 11100 a. (B.B.) A.G.O. 1877 Page 4
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Date not given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Miller Ga.

J. J. Davidson

4. 8. 80

Clerk.

(170.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Royd A. E. [illegible]</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1 Div. 4 Det. 2 Heavy.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Abiel.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>46</i>		

_____ , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____ , 186 ,

_____ Hospital at

St. Millers [illegible] , 186 , at date *unknown*.

_____ , 186 , reported at Camp [illegible] , 186 ,

Copied by *666*.

Boyd Quintus
P. G.

, Co. _____,

18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Boyd Quintus	P	18	E.M.M.		G.	Miss Race	401			

Captured & paroled at Lamine Bridge Mo Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .
 Paroled at _____

Copied by W.M.P. ✓

Boyd, Robert

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert Boyer
 28
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and desiring to
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Robert Boyer

No. 11
Robert Boyer
 Enlisted at *Greenville Mo*
2nd August 1862,
 By *W. A. Harrison*
5th Regiment of *Mozzels*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

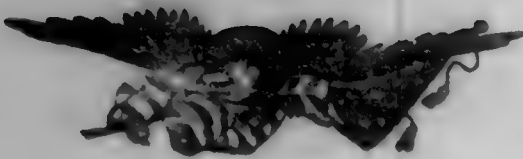
I do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 years of age; and I
 ; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Greenville

I, *Robert Boyer* born in *Louisa County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaver Barren*

this *19th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Wm H. Budd

Robert Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Williams

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

W. H. Williams

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert Boya

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Granville Mass

the

12th August 1862

Witness:

W. A. Harrison

Robert Boya

Discharged 186 .

By *W. A. Harrison*
31st Regiment of *Mass*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of .

Enlisted at *Granville Mass*
12th August 1862,

No.

Boya

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

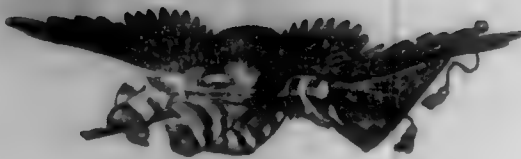
the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Greenfield

I, *Robert B. Boyer* born in *Sunderland County*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert B. Boyer*
Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston Barracks*
this *19th* day of *August* 1862.
Before *Amos Budd*

Robert B. Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hammett

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert B. Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

A. H. Harrison

Recruiting Officer.

St. Louis Mo Feb 1865

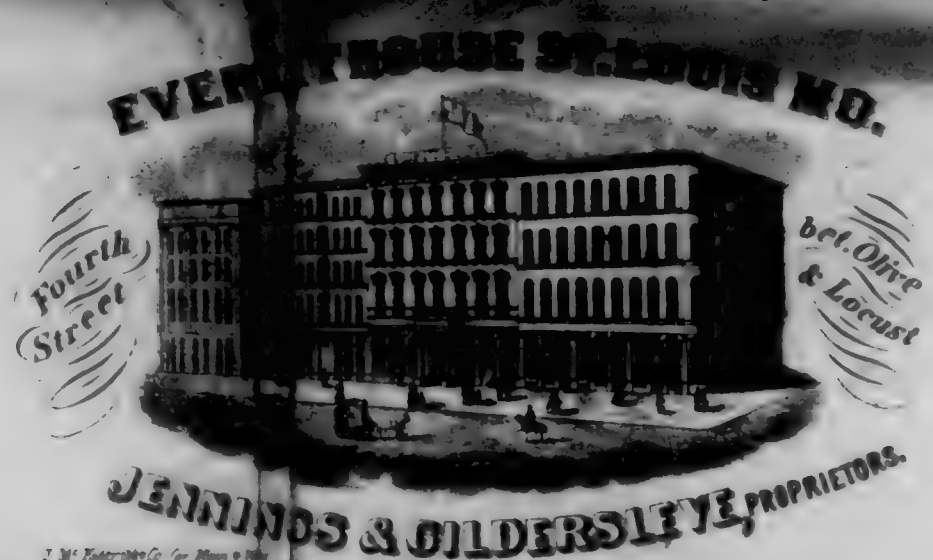
Smith & Co. P. A.
442 Recty Officer

Requests That Lt. Boyer
of the 45th Mo. Vols. be detached
on Recty Service for 45th Mo.
Vols. Inf. and ordered to report
to Col E. B. Alexander
Genl Supt Recty Service
for instructions &c

Filed
✓



File



St. Louis Mar 4 1865

Mayor. I have the honor to request
that 2 Lieut A. J. Boyer of Co H.
45th Infy Mo Vols. not yet mustered
be detailed for recruiting service
for the 45th Infy - to Report to
Col. J. B. Alexander General
Superintendent Recruiting Service
for the State Missouri - for
detailed instructions and orders

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours Obediently
J. A. Smith
M. L. R. C.

Mrs. J. M. Barnes
Adm
St. Louis Mo

Boyer, Benjamin

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Boyer desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 22 years
 and 00 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

The 22nd day of September 1862.

Witness:

H. M. Baucker

Benjamin Boyer

No. 39
B. 207
 No. _____
Benjamin Boyer
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. Sept
22nd for 3 Years 1862
 By Capt Wm H Baucker
fifth Regiment of Inftry No 1st
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, John H. Baucker Do Certify, That I am the father of Benjamin Boyer is
 of Benjamin Boyer; that the said Benjamin Boyer is 22 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT St. Louis, Mo.
 The 22nd of Sept 1862

Witness:

H. M. Baucker

John H. Baucker

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Illinois

Town of
Gene



I, *Benjamin Boyer*, born in *St Louis* in the State of *Illinois* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty second* day of *September* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin Boyer*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
Jeff Co Mo. this *22* day of *September* 18 *62*
Before *Wm Bauder*
Justice of the Peace

Benjamin Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin Boyer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches high.

James A. [illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Buyer Benjamin* age *19.*, occupation *farmer*,
born in *Union Township*, presented by *2 Lt. Putnam*
100 100

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*
When and of what diseases? *fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No*— Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

no
no

REMARKS.

By the above questions he has given the answers.

DATE

RENDERED:

Sept 22^d 1862
Union Township.
100 100

Dr. J. J. J.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Boyer, David

, Co. , Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistment

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

David Boyer

I, *David Boyer*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, no longer, that I am *immediately* years months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Salina Kansas* this *25th* day of *July* 1862

Witness: *H. M. Barber*

David Boyer

David Boyer
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo* *28th* of *July*
for *three* years *1862*
By *Capt. H. H. Mueller* Rec. Officer
5th Regiment of Mo. Vols.
enlistment last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*

119
No. 32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

James Dubois
David Boyer

Do CERTIFY That I am the Guardian of *David Boyer* is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years, *28th* day of *July* 1862

Witness: *James Dubois*

James Dubois

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

TOWN OF

St Louis

David Boyer
in the State of *Missouri*
occupation a *Miner*

born in *Old Mines*
aged *nineteen* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

on the *twenty eighth* day of *July* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Voluntary Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Boyer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them faithfully and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs*
this *25th* day of *July* - 186*2*
before me *J. M. Parlier*
Justice of the Peace.

David Boyer
Witness *Blumeneyer Capt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Schenck
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Boyer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *blue* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

Wm. J. McCalla Capt.
Capt. A. 5th Regt. Infy Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Boyer David.* age *19*, occupation *Miner*
born in *Old Mines, Mo.* presented by *Capt W. H. Moller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*
When and of what diseases? *Chills - Cough.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No.*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Inspected.

REMARKS.

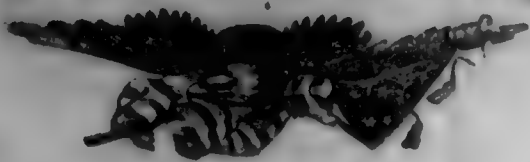
To the above Questions he has given the answers. I have written

DATE *July 27, 1862*

RENDERED: *Sulphur Springs*
Jefferson County
Mo.

Henry H. Henshaw
Inspecting Surgeon.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Mo.* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *David Boyer* born in *Tan Pous*
in the State of *Iowa* aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *15th* day of *October* 18*64*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Boyer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *Decr* 18*64*

BEFORE

John Butler *Andrew J. M. J. Baerchlaub* witnesses.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. C. H. C. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Boyer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John Butler
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Royer desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and 3 months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Memphis 17th
October 1862
 Witness: Andrew of M. of Newland; David

Discharged

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mo.*

TOWN OF *Marion*

I, *David Boyer* born in *Van Buren County*
in the State of *Mo.* aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *15th* day of *October* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Boyer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *Sept* 18*62*

BEFORE

Andrew M. ...
2nd St. 32 Marshal
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Boyer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

Recruiting Officer.

Boyer, Fernin

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

ed Cards

Final Statements

erial Records

Furloughs

ta. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

criptive Lists

Orders

harge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Relictment

2

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

Furlough

ualty Sheet

Med. Examination

placement

Misc. Information

tracts

Pay or Clothing

th or Effects

Personal Reports

ortions

Rank

harge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

harge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

ty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Jermin Boyer desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
32 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Washington Co.
the 19th day of August 1862
Jermin Boyer

Witness:

Charles Macloy

No. 1 Private
Jermin Boyer
Enlisted at St Louis, Washington Co.
August 19 1862,
By Charles Macloy
3rd Regiment of Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Washington Co.

I, *Termin Boyer* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19* day of *July* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Termin Boyer*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *14* day of *August* 1862,
Before *Lt Wm H. Barlow*
Cr. M. & a. adyt. 31st M.V.

Termin Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Barlow

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Termin Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Saml S. R. Hickey

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Fermin Boyer desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
32 years and 3 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 19th day of August 1862
Fermin Boyer

Witness:

Charles Macclay

No. 1 Divall
Fermin Boyer
Enlisted at St Louis
August 19 1862,
By Lieut S R Macclay
31st Regiment of Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

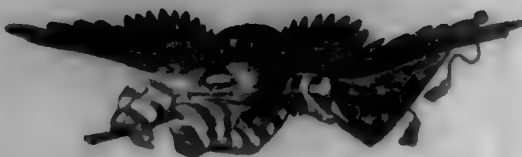
I do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Fermin Boyer* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19* day of *July* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer* Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Fermin*
Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers-whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *19* day of *August* 186*2*.
Before *St. Wm. A. Barlow*
Q. M. a. adjt. 31. M. C.

Fermin Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Bell
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Fermin Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Bl. eyes, Bl. hair, Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Levi S. R. Macdonald

Recruiting Officer.

Boyer, Henry

, Co. , Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Royer

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tences of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph
The *8th* day of *August* 186*2* *Henry Royer*

Witness:

No. *1*
Henry Royer
Enlisted at *St Joseph*
Aug 8th 186 *2*,
By *W Dham*
33 Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS,

GIVEN at _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Joseph

I, *Henry Boyer* born in *Sparta*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighth* day of *August* 18*62*,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Boyer do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *8th* day of *Aug* 18*62* } *Henry his*
Before *W. L. Can* *man Boyer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. L. Can Recruiting Officer.

Boyer, Eugene

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lague Pryor*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare that I am twenty one years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Spring Mo*
 The *25th* day of *July* 1862

Witness:

Wm. Barker

Lague Pryor

Discharged

Lague Pryor
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo* *July*
25th for three years 1862
 By *Capt. Wm. H. McCallum*
5th Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers
 enlistment last served in Company ()

27 121
 28

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 parent of the said *Lague Pryor* is
 years of age, and do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of three years from the date of his enlistment.

Witness:

Wm. Barker

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Jaque Boyer* born in *Old Mines*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jaque Boyer* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs*
this *25th* day of *July* - 18*62*
Before *W. M. Parker*
Justice of the Peace.

Jaque Boyer
Witness *Blanchard C. C.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jaque Boyer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *medium* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm. M. Allen Capt
Comp. A. 5th Regt. Ill. Mo. vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Boyer Yague age *21*, occupation *Miner*
born in *alt mines Mo.*, presented by *Capt. W. H. Maeller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Remittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect.

REMARKS.

To the above Questions I have given the answers written.

DATE

July 26. 1862.

RENDREVOUS:

Salphur Springs
Jefferson County
Mo.

Henry Schenck
Inspecting Surgeon.

Boyer John C.
D. A. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Capt John L.

P 50

Mo.

I

a

RA

4 42

aptured at *Patou, Mo Sept 27*, 1864; brought from

ained at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

arried at *near Chas. Mo Oct 2*, 1864; reported at *in Jan 1865*, 1864.

Ret'd. to duty by order Pres. Gen Perry 2nd Unit 11th Div.

Shaw [OVER.]

Boyer, Joseph

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

J. Joseph Bayers

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and *five months* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Mo*
 the *Twenty-fifth* day of *September*

1862.

Witness:

Wm. G. Mount

Joseph Bayers
mark

No. *Joseph Bayers*
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*
September 25th 1862,
 By *Capt S. Ing.*
Brown's Regiment of *Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *Joseph Boyers* born in *St Louis County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *September* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Boyers*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *25th* day of *Sept* 1862 } *Joseph* his
Before me, *Elijah Perry* mark *Boyers*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Boyers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet -- inches high.

Stanford Ing capt
Bowers car mo hu
Recruiting Officer.

Boyer, Louis

, Co. , Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Boyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 20th day of August 1863

Witness:

R H Wynn

Louis Boyer

No. _____

Louis Boyer
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 20th 1863
By St Pilotier
1st Regiment of Infantry
M. S. Mo.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company K
3^d Reg't of Mo Vol
Discharged 26th February 1863.

also found misfiled
per 3/75. H.A.F.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Charles D. Boyer Do CERTIFY, That I am the
legal guardian of Louis Boyer ; that the
Louis Boyer years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of three years.

St Louis Mo
20th Aug 1863
Charles Boyer

R H Wynn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Louis Boyer*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *twentieth*

born in *Washington Co.*
aged *nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Boyer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*

this *25* day of *Aug* 1863

BEFORE

M. O. Bonkulte

Louis Boyer
1st U.S. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hoptow M.D.
Act. Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Alfred S. Wilkins 1st Lieut
First Regiment of City of St. Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Louis Boyer
Washington D.C.

presented by

age *21* years, occupation *Farmed*
R. H. Wymore

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not in habit* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *— Good*
Ears. *— do*
Face. *— do*
Eyes and Appendages. *— do*
Nose. *— do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *— Good*
Chest. *— do*
Abdomen. *— do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *— do*
Vertebral Column. *— do*
Superior Extremities. *— do*
Inferior Extremities. *— do*

Al. Louis

REMARKS.

able bodied - approved
Wymore

DATE:

Aug 21st 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60]

Abner S. Hoptow M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Declaration of Recruit.

L. Lewis
L. Lewis
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, *or during the term* *Desiring to*
Eighteen years and *Do declare, That I am*
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Patterson Wayne County*
 the *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*8*

Witness:

Samuel D. Hart

Lewis Boyer

No. *Lewis Boyer*
 Enlisted at *Patterson Wayne Co.*
November Eleventh 186*8*,
 By *Samuel R. Mayday*
3102 Regiment of *Ind Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of
 ; that the years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Wayne County

Lewis Boyer
in the State of Missouri
and by occupation a Miner
enlisted this Eleventh

born in

Washington County

aged

Eighteen

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

day of

November

1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lewis

Boyer

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wayne Co

this 11th

day of November 1862.

BEFORE me

Polvt. D. Allen
Capt. Co. B. 31st Mo. Vols.

Lewis Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. Fuge

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Lewis Boyer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Saml H Macloy

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Lewis O Boyer
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, *beginning the 11th* Do DECLARE, That I am *Eighteen* years and *11* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Patterson, Wayne County,*
 the *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*2*.

Witness:

Samuel D Hart

No. *Lewis O Boyer*
 Enlisted at *Patterson, Wayne Co.,*
November Eleventh 186*2*,
 By *Samuel R. Magelay* *31st*
 Regiment of *Pa. Vols.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*2* .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

the..... day of 186*2*

Witness:

.....

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

County of Wayne

I, *Lewis Boyer* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *November* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, ~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority.~~ *to during the war* Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis*
Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *November* 1862.

BEFORE

Wayne Co.
Dr. D. Allen
Capt. Co. B. 31st Mo. Vols. } *Lewis Boyer*
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Saml R. Mackey
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

S. Lewis
Boyer

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have _____

years and

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

30 11 19

120

Wilson:

Samuel P. Hart.

Dallard, Wayne County,

day of *Monday*

1862.

Lewis, Mrs. Boyer

mark

No.

Lewis Boyer

Enlisted at Patterson Mayne Co
November Eleventh 1862,

By *Lt. Samuel R. Maday*
31st Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

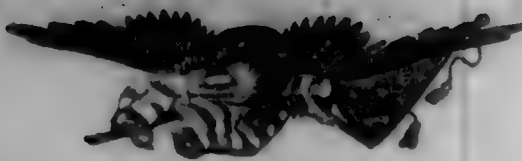
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

Give it.

the.....day of.....

WILEY

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Wayne Co.

I *Lewis Boyer* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*2*,

as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{or during the war} in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis Boyer*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wayne Co.*
this *11th* day of *November* 186*2*. } *Lewis Boyer*
BEFORE me, *Edw. D. Allen* } *mark*
Capt. Co. B. 31st Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George Augustus Baker M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis Boyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Sam. R. Maclean
Recruiting Officer.

Boyer, Sarra

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lorran Beyer

I, *Lorran Beyer*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty five* years and *five* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

W. M. Paulsen

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Lorran Beyer
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* August
9th for three years 18 *12*
By *Capt. W. H. Moeller* Rec. Off.
fifth Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

No.

28 122
No 36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Lorran Beyer*, do certify, That I am the father of the said *Lorran Beyer*, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The

Witness:

W. M. Paulsen

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Sarvan Boyer* born in *Washington D.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *ninth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sarvan Boyer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salphard Springs*
this *9th* day of *August* 18*62*
Before me *M. P. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Schenck
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sarvan Boyer*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier is *gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six* inches high.

Wm. M. Miller
Capt. U. S. Army
Recruiting Officer.

Appointed Adj. Davis Lieut. W. S. Co. 11th Ill. Cav.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Boyer Savarin.

age

35

occupation

Laborer

born in

Washington Co.

presented by

Capt Wm H Moeller

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*
When and of what diseases? *Intermittent fevers.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No.*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

To the above Questions he has given the answers I have written.

DATE

August 10th 1862

RENDREZVOUS:

Salisbury Springs.

Jefferson County

N.Y.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boyer, Stephen

, Co. , Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declar

I *Stephen*
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED
Twenty eight years old
that I have never been discha
gence of a court-martial, or by order before the
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Witness:

J. O. Butler

of Recruit.

desiring to
the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, That I am
months of age; ~~that I have~~
the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-

True M^o
10 October 1862
Stephen X Boyer
man

No. *Stephen Boyer*
Enlisted at *Potosi Mo.*
October 4th 1862,
By *J. O. Butler*
1st 32nd Regiment of Inf. Mo. vol.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Duplicate

Consent in Case of Minors.

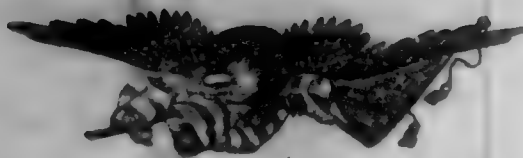
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Potosi

I, Stephen Boyer born in Washington County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 4 day of October 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Stephen
Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potosi
this 4 day of October 1862

Before

J. O. Rutledge
2d Lieut 32 Regt Mo Vols

Stephen Boyer
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Stephen Boyer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair
complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. O. Rutledge

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Stephen Boyer* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty months of age; that I have
never ~~been~~ discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

for three years.
Given at
the 4th day of October 1862
Potomac Me.
Elephant & Bony in
marble

Wides:

J. O. Butler

No.
Stephen Boyer
 Enlisted at *Potasi Mo.*
October. 4th 1862,
 By *J. A. Butler*
32 Regiment of *Infantry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

77 Original
77
61

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____;
_____ of _____; that the _____
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Witness:

the _____ day of _____ 1906.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Potosi

I, *Stephen Boyer* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *4* day of *October* 186*2*

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Stephen*
Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; And that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

Potosi
4 day of *October* 186*2* } *Stephen Boyer*
J. O. Butcher } *his*
John S. 32: Regt. Mo. vol } *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. O. Butcher

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Stephen Boyer desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and three months of age; ~~that~~
~~that~~ I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potosi Mo
 the 4 day of October 1862
Stephen Boyer
name

Witness:

J. O. Butler

No. Stephen Boyer
 Enlisted at Potosi Mo
October 4 1862
 By J. O. Butler
2d Regt of Inf Mo
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Truly

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Potosi

I, Stephen Boyer born in Washington County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 4th day of October 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Stephen

Boyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potosi

this 4th day of October 1862

Before

J. O. Rutler
2^d Lieut. 33 Regt. Mo. vol.

his
Stephen Boyer
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Stephen Boyer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Green eyes, Black hair, Dark
complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. O. Rutler

Recruiting Officer.

Boyer, W. B.

Co.

44

Reg't

E. M. M. S. J.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

By George 1864
Princeton Mo
July 28. 1864

Roger W. R. ~~Co~~
~~Col 4th Artn~~ Mo.

Asks of any new organization
will be formed under the late call
of the President. if desired author-
ity to raise a Company for 12 months

Clarke ~~of~~ ~~St~~ ~~Laure~~
and
send him
authority.

Reed (Algon) 2 Aug 1. 1864

Head Quarters of Mo
Algo August 3. 1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl C. B. Fisk
Com. of Dist of North Mo

John W. R.
Adj. General of Mo

Princeton Missouri
July 28th A.D. 1864

General:

I understand from the President Proclamation of July 18th 1864, and the Circular of the Provost Marshal General, giving the quota of the State of Mo. that volunteers will be received, to serve for the period of twelve months.

I am fully convinced from the feeling manifested in this locality, that at least one full Company can be enlisted, provided we can get in for that period, with a Company organization.

Please inform me whether any new organizations are or will be authorized, and if so, I desire authority to enlist and organize a Company, either of Infantry or Cavalry, with the assurance that it can be received as such.

If no new organizations are authorized please refer this to Gov. Ball.

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv^t

To John B. Lewis
Vol^t & Capt of Mo
Miss Mo

W B Rogers (at
44th (Morgan Co) Reg^t 8th Mo Inf
Shiff Morgan Company

I.S. My term of office as sheriff will be
out this coming fall, and I desire to enter the
service in some capacity,

W.B. Ryan

Boyer, William H.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Barial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H Boyer* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty three years and *nine* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Henry C. Key

GIVEN at *Hanibal* The *15* day of *July* 186*2*

William H Boyer

Pl. of M. H. Key

*123
No 62*

No.
William H Boyer
Enlisted at *Hanibal Mo*
15th July 186*2*,
By *1st Lieut. James Keogh*
1st Regiment of Mo Light-arty
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at _____ of _____ The

William H. Boyer

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1891

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1891

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William H Boyer* age *23y.* occupation *Labour*
born in *Galena O Ohio*, presented by _____

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *none*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head. *large*

Ears. *common*

Face. *good*

Eyes and appendages *good*

Nose. *large*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *strong*

Chest. *large*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *strong*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

*I find said William H Boyer
A healthy man in every respect*

B. S. McTear. M.D.

DATE *July 15th 1862*

RENDREVOUS: *Hanibal Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boyers, John Overton

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

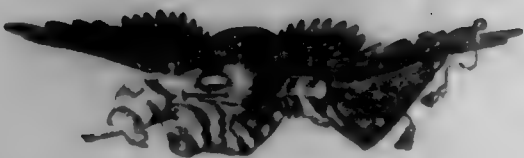
Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Union

I, *John Overton Bayers* born in *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years.
in the State of *Missouri* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Fifth* day of *September* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Overton Bayers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *September* 1862

Before me, *Elijah Perry*

Justice of the Peace *John Overton Bayers* *Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Loylan
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Overton Bayers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

Stanford Lyng Capt Co B
Bowen *Recruiting Officer*

Recruiting Officer.

Boyle, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Roll Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Dep. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pria. of War Record _____

Enlistments *3*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Boyle* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Missouri*

The

13 day of *February* 186*2*

Witness:

Geo. Hammond *James Boyle*

Sergeant

57.

No.

James Boyle
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Missouri*
February 15th 186*2*
By *Joseph Thompson 2^d Lieut*
25th Regiment of *Missouri Volunteers*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()

~~Discharged~~ 186*2*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF *Massachusetts*

TOWN OF *St Joseph*

I, *James Boyle* born in *Tyrone County*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *February*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *James Boyle* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Joseph
on this *15* day of *February* 1862

Before

Saint Joseph Thompson

James Boyle
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo D Bergloff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Boyle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *grey* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Saint Joseph Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Boyle* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
about three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither ~~been~~ nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
 The *15th* day of *February* 1862
James Boyle

Witness:

Sergt

No. _____
James Boyle
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
February fifteenth 1862
 By *Joseph Thompson*
2nd Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers
~~1st~~ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *St Joseph*

I, *James Boyle* born in *Hyson County*
in the State of *Ireland Great Britain* aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *February*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *James Boyle* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Joseph
this *15* day of *February* 1862
BEFORE *Lieut Joe Thompson*

James Boyle
Thos

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John T. Hargrass
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Boyle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Brown* eyes, *Grey* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Lieut Joe Thompson

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Boyle, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
34 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 13 day of February 1865—

Witness:

Geo. H. East

James Boyle
mark

No. _____

James Boyle

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

R. H. Jones

On the 13 day of February 1865.

9,

H. B. Wright P. M.

L. D. Mason Com.

C. Samson Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 20th Feb. 1865

2nd Dist. Mo.

February 8th 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Boyle, born in the State of Ireland, aged 34 years, and by occupation a laborer,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with R. H. Jones, Esq. of Marion Co. Ind., to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of February, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said R. H. Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 13 of February, 1865,

Before Henry B. Weight

Capt. & Pro. Marshal 2 Dist Mo.

James Boyle
mark

APPROVED:
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. A.
H. Gen'l. Mo., and
Rec'd. Ser. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. H. Jones,

Enrolled and, drafted in 20. Sub. Dist. 2 Dist Mo. Under Act & Amendment 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Sand hair, Sand complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry B. Weight
Capt. Proost Marshal.

L. S. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Emt. Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

(not collected to army)
 Approved with the Board of the U. S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. February 13th 1865

Boyle, Wellington

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

1. Wellington Boyd

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am thirteen years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo 22 day of January 1863 Boyd

Wm L. Kruger

ago Found misfiled Nov 3/75
K. A. G.

No. 13 Boyd

Wellington Boyd
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
This 22 day of January 1863,
By Sgt Wenden Meyer
first Regiment of Light Artillery
Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



City of
TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Wellington Boyle*
in the State of *Missouri*

born in *Chamblen County*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Book*
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *January* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wellington Boyle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this *Twenty second* day of *January* 1862,

BEFORE

Wellington Boyle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wellington Boyle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

1st Lieut. Wendelin Meyer
first Regiment of *light Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Wellington Boyd

age 21, occupation

Book

, presented by

Levi Mendel Meyer

1. Have you ever been sick? *not of any consideration*
When and of what diseases?
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
 4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not habitually* or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never*
 7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *had no small pox was vaccinated*
- Head. *Regular*
- Ears. *"*
- Face. *"*
- Eyes and appendages. *"*
- Nose. *"*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
- Neck. *Normal*
- Chest. *"*
- Abdomen. *"*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
- Vertebral Column. *"*
- Superior Extremities. *"*
- Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

None

DATE

St Louis the 22 of January 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis

John Seaver

Inspecting Surgeon.

Boyle, William A.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Deportations

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. Boyle desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nine years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNES

A. R. Madison

William A. Boyle
(Mark)

No. 195

William A. Boyle
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Schoebe

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo

W. A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

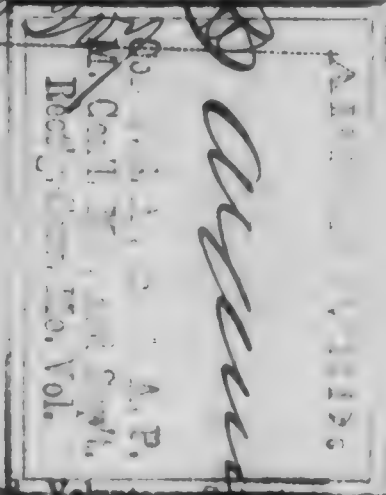
1. William A Boyle born in the State of Alabama, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Schenkel Esq., of Saint Louis Mo of the 5th Ward 2nd Dist. of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty-fourth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John A. Schenkel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-fourth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

Attest

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Schenkel enrolled under act approved March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the U.S. Service in the
 of Sept 1864 - at St. Louis, Mo.
 Capt & Provost Marshal
 of the 5th Ward 2nd Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A Boyle desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
nineteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of September

Witness
Charles H. Herring
Wm A Boyle
Drunk

No. 195

William A Boyle
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A Schwebel

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



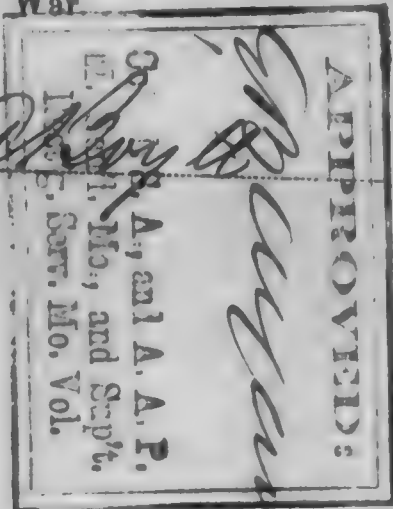
TOWN OF

I, William Alexander Boyle born in the State
of Georgia, aged thirteen 19 years, and by
occupation a Saturn
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John A Schmitt Esq., of St Louis Mo
Edward 2nd Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John A Schmitt, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 24th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A Schmitt

Enrolled

under act amendd of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Must be with the U.S. Service as the
day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo

Page 11 of 11
in this 24th

September 29 '1864
William A. Boyles

Sub. No.

For. 1906. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the Provost
Marshal Gen. District of Missouri in
St. Louis, Mo. U. S. A.

Personally appeared before Me, William A Boyles
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Georgia and a subject of
the rebellious States That he came to the
State of Missouri ~~about~~ the year month of Sept 1864
since that time he has resided in the State City of St Louis
but still claims Georgia as his home
he being a Refugee

that he never ~~declared~~ his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has ~~not declared~~ his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State

William ^{his} Alexander Boyles
Miner

We, the subscribers, and
of the County and State aforesaid, hereby cer
tify that the above statement of is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, John C. Cunningham, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per
sonally came William Alexander Boyles
who being severally duly sworn accor
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this
day of Sept

24th
A. D. 1864

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

James Brerark
— Mo

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo. *January 19* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
200, in full of all demands.

Witness::

William James ^{lieut} *Breach*
Lut & Post adpt

Brace, Erastus W.

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Assertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Erastus W. Brace

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Eight years and
 months of age; ~~that I have~~
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint-Louis* the *23* day of *August* 186 *2*
 Witness:
Samuel R. Macey *Erastus W. Brace*

No. _____
Erastus W. Brace
 Enlisted at *Spring*
19th August 186 *2*,
 By *Rev A Holloway*
33 Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 .
 Witness: _____

Declaration of Recruit.

Erastus W. Brace

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
~~years and~~ *Erastus W. Brace* months of age; ~~that I have~~
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Samuel R. Macey

day of

1862

Erastus W. Brace

No. *Erastus W. Brace*
 Enlisted at *Spring*
19th August 1862,
 By *Rev A Holloway*
33 Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Lynn*
Harp County

I, *Erastus H. Brace* born in *Delaware County*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19th* day of *August* 186 *2*
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Erastus*
H. Brace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.
this *23rd* day of *August* 186 *2*

Before

John A. Holloman

1st Lieut & Recd Officer

Erastus H. Brace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Erastus H. Brace*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

John A. Holloman
1st Lieut & Recruiting

Recruiting Officer.

Bracken, David

, Co. ,

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____

Witness:

*also found misfiled
 Nov 8/75. H.A.J.*

1049

No. *106*

David Bracken
 Enlisted at *Eagleville Mo*
29th Aug 18*62*
 By *Elijah K. Hubbard*
1st Regiment of *Menill Horse*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of *Menill Horse*
 Discharged _____

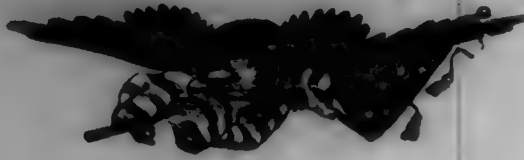
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 _____; that the said _____
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Paysonville

I, *David Bracken* born in *Woodford County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty Ninth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Bracken* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before

Elijah M. Mottam
1st Lieut. Merrells Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Bracken* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *6* feet — *—* inches high.

Elijah M. Mottam
1st Lieut. Merrells Horse

Recruiting Officer.

Cracken, James

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bracken

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am twenty six years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumtulan Gap James Bracken
The 11th day of June 1864.

Witness:

Charles D. Wilson

No. _____

James Bracken
Volunteered at Cumtulan Gap

By June 1st 1864
J. Albert Smith Lt Col
2nd M. C. Regiment of M. I. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of _____ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Witnessed on June 13 1864

(Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to

VOLUNTEER - ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Bracken* born in *Transylvania Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America; for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Bracken* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cumtula and Gap*
this *first* day of *June* 186*4*
BEFORE *Charles P. Nelson*
And A. B. 2nd Regt. N.C. Vols.

James Bracken

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Barritt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* hair, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet - *inches*
high.

J. Albert Smith
Lieut Col

2nd Regiment of N.C. M.S. Volunteers,

✓
Brackett A.M.

Pay
Co. F

1st.

Mo. Inf S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

T

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

A. M. Brackbill

Private of Company *F*

1 Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Heath
Died at Richmond Va
Mar 7. 1864

Page 43
Richmond Receipt
Not born on Roll of Co. F
or on Returns of first Mo. Lh
Artillery —
8076

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: A. M. Brackett
 Rank: Priv. Company: F Regiment: 1
 Arm: _____ State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Info furnished by Army
Dept. of War

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Priv. Maj. H. T. Hartz
Army

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 7. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

John W. Brown
 Clerk.

Brackett, Charles

, Co. ,

Reg't

~~24~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Brackett desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 6 day of January 1865


WITNES:
Wm Anthony C Brackett

No. 40
Charles Brackett
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Henry Semple
On the 6 day of Jan, 1865
By
Capt. C. J. Cochran
A. H. Crane
Julian's Gate
Board of Enrollment
1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Brackett White born in the State of Vermont, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Semke Esq., of St Louis City 10th Ward Sub Dist. 1 Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Henry Semke I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 6 day of January, 1865.

Before

St Louis Mo
10th Ward Sub Dist. 1 Dist. Mo
Capt. T. H. Mar. 1 Dist. Mo

APPROVED:
J. C. A. A. P.
J. C. A. A. P.
J. C. A. A. P.
J. C. A. A. P.
J. C. A. A. P.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Semke Enrolled and drafted in 10th Ward Sub Dist. 1 Dist. Mo under act of 9 and 10 March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, fair hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high

C. H. Stearns
Capt & Provost Marshal
St. Dist. Mo

Abner A. Brown
Commissioner of Board

Julian D. L. L.
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

APPROVED:

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. the 6 day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo
 C. H. Stearns
 Capt & Provost Marshal
 St. Dist. Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Brackett

sub

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
M. R. Robinson
Adj. Surg. U.S.A.

White Subst

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Chas Brackett age 32 occupation Carpenter
born in Vermont presented by Henry Gemke

1. Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No over Left Eye
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 35 inches Minimum 37 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 5 1/2 inches
Slight Varicose Veins both legs
Dark Complex: Haz Eyes: Brn Hair

DATE:

RENDZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 50—First]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Brackett desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ ^{Army} of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

the

6 day of January 1865

WITNES:

John Anthony & Charles

1339

No. 40

Charles Brackett

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Semke

On the

6

day of

Jan

1865

By

Capt. C. D. Colman
J. H. Crane
John Bates

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
Charles Brackett (white)
 of *St. Louis*, aged *32* years, and by
 occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Henry Semke
10th ward Sub Dist 1 Dist 1 Dist Mo
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *6* day of *January*, 1865;
 and having thus agreed with said *Henry Semke*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6* day of *January*

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

St. Louis Mo
January 1865

Before

*Capt. Geo Mar 1 Dist Mo**C. Brackett*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Semke*
Enrolled and drafted in *10th ward Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo*
under act and March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *Wale* eyes *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5.5*
 inches high

W. Coleman
 Captain and Provost Marshal
1 Dist Mo

John A. Brown

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Sergeant of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St. Louis Mo

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. Army at St. Louis Mo
 1865 at 11 o'clock PM
 Capt. Geo Mar 1 Dist Mo

April 15

Small Champs

Substitute

King of the Hill

10th Ward

1st Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

10th Ward 9044-1

Cram

Personally appeared before Me, Charles Brackett
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Spain of the State of _____ and a subject of
Spain. That he came to the
United States in or about the year State of Missouri a day or two ago
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri St. Louis
claiming to be a Citizen of the rebellious
State of Spain though a refugee from said
State. ~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United~~
~~States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election~~
~~in any State~~ That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not
~~declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has~~
~~never voted at any election in any State~~ Citizen of said
rebellious State as aforesaid
C. Brackett.

We the subscribers _____ and _____
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Charles Brackett

_____ who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____

_____ day of January A. D. 1865
Joseph Pasquier Notary Public.

Bradburn, Bluford A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bluford A. Bradburn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumtulaud Gap Bluford A. Bradburn
The 11th day of June 1864 mark

Witness: W. H. Wilson

No. _____

Bluford A. Bradburn
Volunteered at Cumtulaud Gap
April 1st 1864
By G. Albert Smith Lt Col
2nd U. C. Regiment of M. I. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Mustered in June 13th 1864
H. F. Langman
Capt 9th N.C. M. & I.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Bluford A. Bradburn* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *April* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Bluford A. Bradburn* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cumtub and J. H. Bluford A. Bradburn*
this *first* day of *April* 186*4* *Mark*
BEFORE *Charles P. Wilson*
H. F. Langman *Adj. 2^d N.C. M. & I.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Barritt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

J. Albert Smith
Lieut Col
2^d Regiment of N. C. M. & I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bradburn, Michael

, Co. ,

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michel Bradburn thirty four years desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Allenaville, Mo
The 14 day of Aug 1862
Witness:
Lucile Frank Capt Michel Bradburn

No. _____

Michel Bradburn
Enlisted at Allenaville
Aug 14th 1862
By Capt J Hunt
35 Regiment of Mo Hols
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

Town of

Mo

Allen'sville



I, *Michel Bracburn* born in *April 1828*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *14th* day of *Aug* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Michel Bracburn*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph Mo*

this *31st* day of *Aug* 18*62*

18*62*

Michel Bracburn

BEFORE

Capt Miller 1st Lieut & Surg 3rd Regt Mo Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Michel Bracburn* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, *5* feet *11*
inches high.

Capt D Lamb

Recruiting Officer.

Bradford
Sgt. E. Co. E, 4th Regt. Mo. E. Mil

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 100

THE UNITED STATES

50

Dr

DOLLARS

Cts

129

No. 22.

No. Abstract B. Cr. 186

Dollars,

Paia 186

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

1. (1901)

THE UNITED STATES,

To *James H. Campbell* Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

Cts

*Expenses incurred in transfer of
of soldiers from Louisville to
St. Louis for medical treatment
and transportation of the same
from Louisville to St. Louis*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the Public Service, as per my "Report of Persons and Articles" for

Received, at *St. Louis*, the *1st* of *July*, 1862, of

James H. Campbell, Quartermaster United States Army,
the sum of *100* Dollars,

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.]

Thos. M. Braden
4th Regt. Ill. Cav.

No. 22.

No. Abstract B. Cr. 186

575 -

Dollars,

certificates

Paia

186

Must be presented to
Sup of Col's Receipts
ing same in

Per. sett

THE UNITED STATES,

To *James B. Hill* Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

Cts

*For services rendered for transportation
of supplies and material from
Baltimore to Washington
and for services rendered at
Baltimore from Baltimore to
Washington.*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~services~~ ^{expenses} were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the Public Service, as per my "Report of Persons and Articles" for

Received, at *Baltimore*, the *1st* of *March*, 1862, of

James B. Hill, Quartermaster United States Army,

the sum of *Eight* Dollars,

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

J. B. Hill
J. B. Hill

No 2118 M. G. 3 at 1/1864
Office Asst. Prov. Marshal
Carrollton Jan 13, 1864.

Warren J. H.
A. R. M. & R. O.

Sends four descriptive lists
of Colored Recruits. Starts
thirty-five for Benton Barracks
this morning. Four others here
not able to go.

Sergeant Bradford
E. & Prov. E. M. M.
Sends 150 descriptive lists
to St. Charles M. M. C.
at Carrollton

M. M. S.
J. H. S.

O. R. M. G. Jan 13 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Office Apt Ho Marshal
Carrollton Mo January 13th 1864

Sir
Lieut Col C. W. Marsh
U. S. M. S.
St Louis Mo

Col

Herewith

I send you four descriptive list of Colth
Recruits.

I start thirty ~~men~~^{fine} from here this
morning in charge of Sergt Bradford
Co. E. 4th Prov. Regt. E. M. M. for Benton Barracks.

~~There~~ are four others here but are not able
to go on account of very severe cold - &c.

I have had no mail for three weeks
but the carrier says we can expect some this
day or night.

Very Respectfully
Your obt servant
D. H. Currier
Apt Ho Marsh B. O.
Carroll Co

Bradford, Josiah

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Josiah Bradford* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty Eight* years
 and *dit* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kollar Mo* *Josiah Bradford*
 The *ninth* day of *August* 1862
 Witness: *James E. Callahan - Capt*

No. _____
Josiah Bradford
 Enlisted at *Kollar Missouri*
The ninth day of August 1862
 By *James E. Callahan* into the
36th Regiment of *Missouri Vol*
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Jasiah Bradford* born in *Mount Sterling Gasconade County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty eight* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *ninth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jasiah Bradford* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *ninth* day of *August* 1862,
BEFORE

A. H. Hays 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg Ia. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jasiah Bradford* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

A. H. Hays 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted for duty August the ninth 1862
A. H. Hays 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Bradford desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty eight years
 and Six months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at: Rolla Mo Josiah Bradford
 The ninth day of August 1862

Witness: James C. Callahan Capt

No. _____
Josiah Bradford
 Enlisted at Rolla Missouri
ninth
 The day of August 1862
 By James C. Callahan into the
36th Regiment of Missouri Vol
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

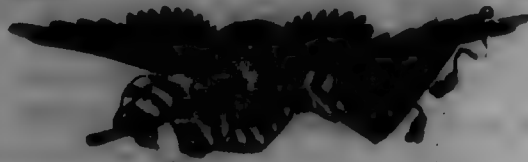
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 1866

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Kolla*

I, *Josiah Bradford*

born in *Mount Sterling* *Washington* *County*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty eight* years, and by

occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Ninth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Josiah Bradford* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Josiah Bradford

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kolla Mo*

this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862

BEFORE

A. J. Casey

2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Lytle

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Josiah Bradford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *4* feet *10* inches high.

A. J. Casey

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 10th 1862

2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

April 6 1865
Mitchell Bradford

MS F

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis
Before me William Keating a notary Public
Mentioned for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Mitchell Bradford
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Memphis State of
Tennessee in the Month of July 1846
also he further states that he was
Eighteen years of age in the Month of
July 1864 and by reason of he being
under age he claims exemption from military
Service appearing March 3rd 1863 & as of
himself says that he has not been present
in any State nor enlisted in the Federal
or Rebel Army

I was to you subscribed before
the 6th day of April 1865

William Keating } Mitchell Bradford
Notary Public of St. Louis }
W. K.

Bradham, Charles,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
Braden Lisle	P	4	Mo	Gen	B	AB	12	44		

Captured at Egypt Station Min. Dec 28, 1864; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864; treated for _____
Where he died _____, 1864; of _____
Paroled at Richmond Min. April 19, 1865; reported at _____, 1865

sent for P.D. to hold Milled and to be sent out Feb 12/66

Brackerher, C.

Sgt, Co. "C" 4th Reg't

Mo. Vols

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
Kerher Bradkerher	C	Sgt	4	Mo	I	G	Mus	1-				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____ where he died

Remained at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186
 perished on Sultana Apr 27/65

V

Copied by *E. J. I*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
L. Bradkerker
Sgt of Company 'C'
4 Regiment of MO
State Volunteers. Inf.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wied April 27-65,
Not born on Rollo of C-
C-4 No. 1015 -

83

~~RECORDED~~
~~INDEXED~~
~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED WITH~~
~~INDEXED~~
~~FILED~~

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C Bracker
 Rank: Sgt Company: E Regiment: 41st
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the Explosion
of the Steamer Sultana

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br L Col J. J. Woodward
A Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27-65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Miss R

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Info furnished by Surg General
Letter 962-1867

REMARKS.

The Steamer 'Sultana' was lost on the Miss River, about 9 miles above Memphis Tenn. about 2 O'clock am. April 27-65 by the explosion of her boiler on #299 981-1865 & also above.

Clerk.

Brady, Caleb M. M.

Co. J

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Caleb M M Bradley* age *25*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Lebanon*, presented by *Capt Thomas A Reed*
recruiting officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *June 8--*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Sept. 14th 1862
Springfield
Mo

L. J. Mather
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb M. Bradley

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty five years
and four months of age; ~~that I have never been discharged from the~~ that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

Springfield, Mo

The

ninth day of Sept. 1862

C. M. M. Bradley

Witness:

John Bradley

No. 42
B. 211.

No. four

Caleb M. Bradley

Enlisted at

Springfield, Mo
September 19th 1862

By

Capt J. A. Reed

24th

Regiment of

Missouri Inf.

enlisted; he served in Company (A)

4th

Reg't of

Missouri Inf.

Discharged

To

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

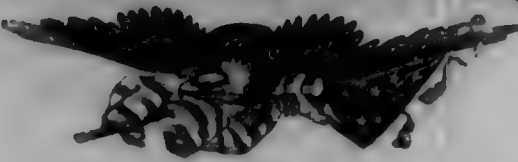
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Caleb M. Bradley* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *nineteenth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And *Caleb M. Bradley* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

on this *19th* day of *September* 1862

BEFORE *me*

John S. Dwyer J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Waterer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Caleb M. Bradley* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet *11* inches high.

Thomas A. Reed Capt. Co. C,
24th Regiment Mo. Inf.
Recruiting Officer.

Bradley, Frank F.

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Inf. Reg't Vol.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill., Jan'y 10th 1861

Order No. 154 James C.

Requisition of Sergt. Chas. F. Bradley

Co. A. and 141 Men. No. 1

On recruiting Service

From Cairo Ill.

To St. Louis Mo.

Valute of Service S. O. No. 299.

Hq. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.

No

Bradley, Edward
Rejected Rec'd Reg't Moo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Bradley,
Recruit.

✓

Report in case of
Edward Bradley
Rejected by name of Smith.

Rec'd. L. R. R. 1861. 1862. 1863.
L. R. R. 1864.

Head Quarters Genl Recd Depo

Benton Blounts In June July 13th 1864.

Genl Order No 8

A Board for the examination of Recruits, now
at the Genl Recd Depo, who may hereafter arrive
Said Board will consist of the following named Officers.

Capt William Walker 127th Ill. Vol. Infy
in chg of ~~Company~~ 1213 Co 1st Regt Ill. Infy
Company 1213 Co 1st Regt Ill. Infy
Company 1213 Co 1st Regt Ill. Infy
Company 1213 Co 1st Regt Ill. Infy

Capt F O Stumburg 12th Mo Vol Infy
Company 15th Co 1st Regt Ill. Infy

2nd Lieut. A. B. Rogers Co

At S M at Depo

2nd Lieut. J. H. Rowles Co

Company 1213 Co 1st Regt Ill. Infy

Dr. William J. Fritz as asst-Surgeon
in chg of Hospital at Genl Recd Depo.

By Order of

William Walker

Capt commanding Genl Recd Depo.

Ad Quarters Great Rect Depo
British Barracks Sandhurst July 15th 1863

We the undersigned Members of the Board of
Sanitation duly appointed by "Great Order No
3" a copy of which is herewith transmitted
do each must Respectfully Report-

That we have this day carefully examined
Edward Beadley a Private at the Great
Quarters. That upon such examination we find
him to be entirely unfit for military service
by reason of extreme youth his age being
Sixteen years, which in our opinion might have been ascertained
with proper care. We would recommend his discharge

Dr Wm Frith M.D. M.S. M.A.
in charge of Hospital

J. M. Walker

Capt 143 Co. Buffs &c

D. H. Rowles
2nd Lt comd. Co H 8th Regt D.C.,

Comd. Great Rect Depo & Pres. of the Board
of O. Steinberg
Capt. comd. 185 Co. 1st W. B. Co.

H. T. Rogers
2nd Lt D.C.

Bradley, Jacob S.

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Leab S Pradly desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo
 the 22nd day of August 1862
 Witness:
W. J. McKee
Robert B. Boreddy

No. 48
Leab S Pradly
 Enlisted at Louisiana Mo
August 22nd 1862
 By W. J. McKee
3rd Regiment of Missouri
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

Pradly

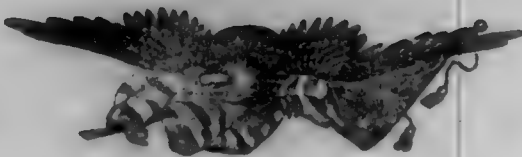
Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862
 Witness: _____

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Joab S Bradley* born in *Pike County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *School Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *22^d* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joab S Bradley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo.*
this *22^d* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

Th. J. McKee Recruiting Officer

Joab S Bradley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joab S Bradley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Th. J. McKee

Recruiting Officer.

Bradley, Robert F.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert H Bradley

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
~~a~~ *single* ~~wife~~ *child* that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Wm. H. Van Buren

22 *Aug* *1862*
Robert H Bradley

No. *Robert H Bradley*
 Enlisted at *Free Knuridge*
Aug 22 186*2*
 By *Geo W. Van Buren*
33 Regiment of *Movals.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Boonville

I, *Robert L. Bradley* born in *Johnson County,*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *22* day of *August* 186*5*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert L. Bradley*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *August* 186*5*.

BEFORE

Robert L. Bradley
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert L. Bradley*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas W. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

S. W. Van Buren
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and desiring to
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco* the *22* day of *August* 186*5*

Witness:

W. H. Van Buren

No. *Robt. F. Brady*
 Enlisted at *Breec Ridge*
Aug. 22 186*5*
 By *W. Van Buren*
33 Regiment of *Mobals*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

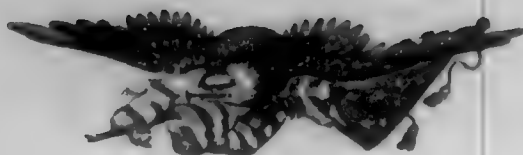
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Southfield

I, *John F. Bradley* born in *Southfield* County
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *22* day of *August* 186 *7*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John F. Bradley*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *August* 186 *7*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John F. Bradley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Wm. H. T. T. T.

Recruiting Officer.

Bradley, Thomas H.

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enclosures 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

No. Two
Thomas H. Bradley
Enlisted at St Louis. Mo.
December 26th 1861,
By J. C. Keltner
ass't adjt Genl
Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

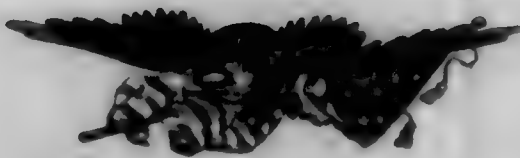
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, Thomas H. Bradley born in Carlyle
in the State of Illinois ——— aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a black ——— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of December —
18 61, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Thomas H. Bradley do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 26th day of December 18 61

BEFORE

J. C. Kelton
a. a. g.

Thomas H. Bradley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thos. H. Bradley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. C. Kelton
a. a. g.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at The day of
 Witness:

No. *Two*
Thomas H Bradley
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
December 26th 18*61*,
 By *J. C. Keltner*
ant. adyt gent.
 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
 said *; that the*
 of *years of age; and I*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at The day of
 Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, Thomas M. Bradley born in Barlyle
in the State of Illinois ——— aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a — Clerk ——— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of December —
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Thomas M. Bradley do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of December 1864.

BEFORE

J. C. Kelton
a. a. g.

Thos. M. Bradley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Thos. M. Bradley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has Black Eyes. — Dark Hair. Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. C. Kelton
a. a. g.
Recruiting Officer

✓

Bradley W. D.
1st. Mo. L. Art.
Co. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. G. Bradley
Private of Company "D"
2nd Regiment of Col. Chas.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Quarters receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
2nd Chas. Can 7th 1864
\$ 3.53

Not found in
the list of the
dead & missing in
action

Not borne on Rolls of Co. D
1st Mo. St. Artillery - or on
Co. Return of Regt 83

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Oct 31, 186...

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of Minnesota

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

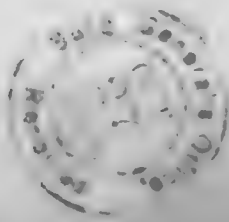
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army

R.O.P.

No 5807

60

Respectfully returned
 The within named do
 not appear on the rolls
 of the 1st Artillery
 or file in the Office
 Samuel P. Simpson
 Adj^t Genl of the



CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. D. Bradley
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Phillips State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

memo of special orders on
Recruiting Service
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. C. Mills
 Clerk.

(11)

Article of War, will be
 come to the Colonel of the
 or station absent from his
 or otherwise, they
 id, before they have
 ed officer or soldier.
 Department of War.
 an account of what
 ed States, the then
 red for, and paid to,
 stant military agent,
 U. S. Army.
 Company A, 1st
 January 10, 1864.

¹⁹
Bradley, William

, Co.,

Reg't

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

William Bradley

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
thirteen years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Princeton*

Witness: *H. Shook*

the *6th* day of *August* 186*2*.

William Bradley

No. *1*

William Bradley
 Enlisted at *Princeton Mo*
August Sixth 186*2*,
 By *Henry Shook*
27th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

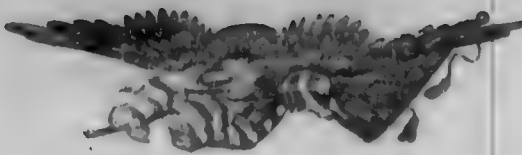
GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Princeton

I, *William Bradley* born in _____
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Nineteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*
Bradley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Princeton Mo*
this *6th* day of *August* 1862.
BEFORE *H. Shook*

William Bradley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Bradley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high. *more*

H. Shook
Recruiting Officer.

Bradshaw, A.

P. Co. C,

73

Reg't

M. E. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bradshaw A	O	73	Ind. & M.		C	Miss Race	395			

Captured at Hartsville Mo Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Bradshaw desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
do Declare, That I am Twenty years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Jose
the 29 day of September 1894

Witness:

[Signature]

Elijah Bradshaw
recruit

No. _____
Elijah Bradshaw
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

Apr. 1897, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Signature]
(A. C. B. N. W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Iron County

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

I, Elijah Bradshaw born in Osage County
 in the State of Missouri aged Twenty-one years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of February 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America; for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Bradshaw do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, a

this

15th day of March

1864

BEFORE

J. L. Clark
12 Co
1st Regt

Elijah Bradshaw
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Bradshaw
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet eleven inches high.

Wm. H. Clark

Regiment of _____

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bradshaw, B. M.

C. Co. 6, 73 Reg't M. E. H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bradshaw B. M.	P	73	M. E. M.		C	Miss Rice	395			

Captured at Hartsville Mo Jan 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died

Paroled at _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

Copied by WMP

Bradshaw C. M.,
P. Co. C- Palmer Reg't M. A. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bradshaw C. M.	P	Palmer's	James M.D.M.		C	Miss Rose	393			

Captured at Marshfield Mo. Jan'y 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Jan'y 14, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Bradshaw James Melvin

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Madison Bradshaw* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *thirty seven* years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Ratona MS.

The *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*88*

Witness:

James Madison Bradshaw

James Madison Bradshaw

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of Cavalry

By *Capt. [illegible]*

Fifteenth August 18*88*

Enlisted at *Rolla*

James Madison Bradshaw

No. 56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James Mattison Bradshaw* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty seven* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Mattison Bradshaw* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla mo.*

this *16* day of *Aug.* 1862

BEFORE me *Eliza Perry*

Justice of the Peace

James Mattison Bradshaw

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Mattison Bradshaw* personally to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *3* feet *9* inches high.

Stanford Ly Capt Co B Recruiting Officer.
Bowers Cor Mo Vol

Bradshaw John C.

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Reports of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Discharge Certificate 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Mortality Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Assertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

John C. ... desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

John C. ...

No. *2*
John C. ...
 Enlisted at *...*
... 186*...*
 By *...*
 Regiment of *...*
2 enlistment; last served in company (*h*)
 Reg't of *...*
 Discharged *...* 186*...*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of is
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

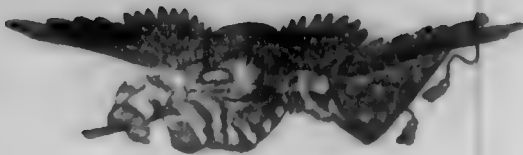
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, *John C. Bradshaw* born in *Stafford, Va.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John C. Bradshaw*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,

Before

J. C. Bradshaw

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John C. Bradshaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Thos Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Bradshaw, Joseph
P. Co. 6, 73 Reg't M.E.M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Bradshaw. Jos	P	73	Ind. & Ind.		C	Mis Roll	395			

Captured at Hartsville Mo. Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____
 where he died _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

Copied by WMP

Bradshaw, R. C.
Colonel, 87 Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj Gen 87th Regt E. M. M.
Camp Peabody 8th Jan. 1864
August 16th 1864

R. C. Bradshaw 87th Regt. E. M. M.

Requests a leave of absence
for 20 days to enable him
to recruit men for the U. S.
Service.

Lieut Col. Strong and
Maj W^m Donnell are
present with the Regiment
and he thinks his request
can be granted without in-
juring to the service

Respectfully refer to Brig
Gen Fiske, with recommendation
that the leave be granted

Las Craig

Brig Gen E. M. M.

Grant W

Granted 80114.

Head Quarters 87th Regt. E. M. M.
Camp Peabody St. Joseph Mo
August 6th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of
absence for twenty days to enable me to recruit men
for the 44th Regt. Mo. I. C. Infantry
I sent Col. Strong and Major Emmelene and
present with the regiment and I believe that
my request can be granted without injuring the
service

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

P. C. Prashaw
Col. Commandg 87th Regt
E. M. M.

2d Brig Genl. C. B. Fisk
Cuthing Dist of Mont Mo
St. Joseph Mo

June 20/64.
Bradshaw James

Substitute
J. B. Smith

7 Ward
slaps
B.

Sub for S. Bailey Smith
217 Liberty St
7th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P.O.

B 440. C. C. C.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Bradshaw
of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Cambridge
in the year 1830; that I
came to the United States in the year 1852 and that I have since resided at
Centralia Illinois most of the time, until the
last week when I have resided in St. Louis
Mo

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness John S. Daman James E. Bradshaw
Mark

We, the subscribers, William Scannell and John S. Daman of the
city of St. Louis and County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of James Bradshaw is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Wm Scannell,
John S. Daman

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came James Bradshaw Wm Scannell and
John S. Daman who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this twentieth day of

June A. D. 1864
David L. Henry
Notary Public.

Bradshaw, William

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

William Shadshaw, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *New Madrid Mo*, presented by *Lieut. John Lepp*

1. Have you ever been sick? *} Only trifling attacks*
When, and of what diseases? *none*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

*I rap this boy with the understanding that he is to
Enlisted as a drummer. do not consider him fit for other
Military service*

*Wm. H. Hester
Surgeon of Vols V.I.C.*

DATE:

July 24th 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

*Camp Girardian
Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *William Bradshaw* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau*
the *24th* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness:
D. Sagebreck
William Bradshaw

No. *William Bradshaw*
Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau*
July 24th 186*3*,
By *Lt. H. H. Smith*
Second Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Samuel Bradshaw* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *W. Bradshaw* that the
said *W. Bradshaw* is *eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau* 186*3*
the *24th* day of *July*
Samuel Bradshaw

Witness:
D. Sagebreck

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau

I, *William Bradshaw* born in *New Madrid County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty fourth* day of *July* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Bradshaw do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *City of Cape Girardeau*
this *24th* day of *July* 186*3*,

William Bradshaw
mark

BEFORE me, the undersigned Clerk of the Cape Girardeau Board of Commissioners, within and for
the County of Cape Girardeau. In witness whereof my name and official Seal of said County
Edward Engelmann
Clerk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~. *Drummer - for which it is stated*
he is to be enlisted

Henry Austin Martin Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Bradshaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Ch. Harris 1st Lieut 2nd Reg. Mo. Art'y.
Recruiting Officer.

Brady George
P. Co. A, 44 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
U. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Release of
George Brady
Sept. 13th 1865.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

EXTRACT.

I am sorry that I am
not able to write to you
more often. I am
well and hope you are
the same.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL. POPE:

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL POPE:
Richard C. Meade

St. Aug. Arch. P. No. 100.

John P. Jones

Brevet Brigadier General and Provost Marshal General

Brigadier General and Provost Marshal General.
Commodore Francis Pickens

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 11th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

1/5.

Extract.

5. . . . Private George Prady, Co. "F"
44th Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol's, having been reported as
a 'Deserter', is hereby restored to duty, without trial,
with loss of all pay, and allowances, for the time
during which he was 'Absent without Leave'.

His Regiment having been
mustered-out of service, he will report forthwith, with
his 'Descriptive Roll' to the Chief Mustering Officer,
for the State of Missouri, at St. Louis Mo. for muster-
out of service:

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

C. C. Grathol Lt. Col. Prov.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Geo Brady
44 etc

not for

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Studies of Revolutionary France, published by the French Historical Association. The book was originally intended to be a study of the Revolution of 1789, but it was found that the material was too extensive to be included in a single volume. It was therefore decided to publish the book in two volumes, the first dealing with the Revolution of 1789 and the second dealing with the Revolution of 1848. The book was published in 1905 by the French Historical Association, 10, rue de la Harpe, Paris.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Census Mastering Co. District No. 1 of St. Louis, in the St. Louis Public Library.

12 Sept 65-

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sep^r 11th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

45.

Extract.

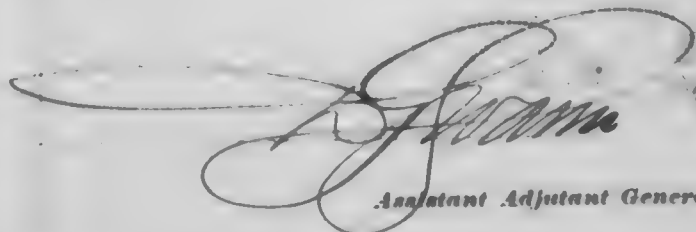
5. . . . Private George Brady, Co. "D"
44th Regt Mo. Inf. Vol's, having been reported as a
'Deserter', is hereby restored to duty, without trial,
with loss of all pay and allowances, for the time,
during which he was 'Absent without Leave'.

His Regiment having been
mustered - out of service, he will report forthwith, with
his 'Descriptive Roll' to the Chief Mustering Officer, for
the State of Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo. for muster-
out of service.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

Col. Alexander

Chief Mustg Off.
State of Mo.



Assistant Adjutant General.

44. Mrs. Vol.

Dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 J. M. Smith

W B Baker
Saml. J. Baker & Co. Boston
N. York

Mon. 7 May 1866.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., 1865.

Respectfully,

referred to the General Assembly in the
 Catalogue of the Library of Congress
 in 1800, for the purpose of and these books
 the proper disposition to be made of them and
 of this matter.

W. Baker

Sept. 1891

Sept. 21. 1861.

Mr. D. E. Phelps
 Judge Advocate Office
 Union Pacific Street
 New York

I therefore, would
 be obliged to the Hon.
 of the Ld. to send request
 that the Commission be turned
 to date to your trial, in
 presence of all persons
 concerned.

This document is
 signed before the idea
 that the statement
 of the accused is
 accepted is main-
 tained.

Lucien Eaton

George H. Moore

3 203 O.P.M. 4 22 1865

St. Louis, Mo.
Aug. 23rd 1865.

For the General
Prisoner at Grateau.

After your copy of the
charges against him; also
to know when he will be
tried.

P.S. 202: SAC 9 May 1865

Headquarters Department of the Mo.,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23rd 1865.
Respectfully,

Approved by me,
E. Eaton, J. A. 1st. of the
Mo. to whom the papers
in this case were forwarded
on the 17th inst.

J. A. Baker
Supt. of the Mo. Prison
Dept. of the Mo.

E. H. Davis, Esq., 2nd Mo.
Judge Advocate office
Saint Louis Aug 23rd 1865
Respectfully returned
The papers in this
case were returned to
the office of the Prov.
Mar. Gen. on the 17th inst.

Lucius Eaton
Supt. & Judge Advocate

O. P. M. 4. Aug. 25th 1865

St. Louis, Dept. of the Mo.
Office Prov. Mar. Gen.
St. Louis Sept. 9th 1865
Respectfully forwarded to
the Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.
of the Mo. The papers in
this case were forwarded
to the Supt. Gen. Dept. of the
Mo. Aug. 17th 1865 inviting atten-
tion to the endorsement of
May. Eaton. Judge Advocate
Dept. of the Mo. a copy of
which is herewith enclosed.
The prisoner is still con-
fined at Grateau Street Pris-
on.

(signed) *J. A. Baker*
Supt. of the Mo. Prison
By *Lucius Eaton*
Supt. & Judge Advocate
In the absence of the P.M.G.

Genl. Li. Prison
St. Louis Aug 23. - 1865

Brig. Genl. J. H. Baker
Pss. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Ins.
Hon. Sir:

I have been a prisoner
here for more ^{than} one week, without receiving
any charges. I was a prisoner at Fort
Havenworth Kansas, for the period of
two months and did not receive any
charges during that time. Will you
please to inform me, when I will
be tried, and send me a copy of
my charges.

Yrs Resp't
George

Brady

Capt of Co. "B." 44th Regt - Mo. Vol. Inf

S. O. Dashi

Private 44th V. C. Cavalry

Gradino Suquet 1. 1863

Chapman - Cissitt

J E

[illegible]

S. O. 45. Box 5. Sep. 11, 1865.



Head Quarters Dist Atty
Office Provost Marshal
Fort Leavenworth Aug 9th 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to forward herewith
Enclosed, a Roll of Duo (2) prisoners.
Private George Brady, Company "D", 44th Mo. Cos.
a deserter from said Regiment. See accompanying
Descriptive Roll and Statement
Private James E. Billingswater, Co. "H", 13th Mo Cos
Sentenced, to Six Months imprisonment at the
Military Prison, Nashville Tennessee. See
accompanying. General Orders No. 25.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt
J. F. Bennett
Dist Atty Prov Marshal

Col J. W. Baker
Provost Marshal And
Dept of Mo

St. 1
George Bratz
— " —

never occurred as my Reg was gone after
arrived out. I had known it was lost
Saturday PM.

Subscribed to before me
Report above named date
Wm. H. Smith. Esq.

George Brady

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Aug 23rd 186

Respectfully recommended

The papers should
be referred to the
H. H. G. of the Dept.
with the request
that the prisoner
be released to duty
without trial
or forfeiture
of all pay & allow-
ances at date of
his restoration,
when he must
be sent ashore. This
course is advised
upon the idea
that the statement
of the accused is
true as mainly true.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

District of

STATION: *Fort Leavenworth*
Kansas
DATE: *July 10th 1865*

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

ST OF DESERTERS.

COUNTY OR TOWN.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	DESERTED.		REMARKS.
			WHERE.	WHEN.	
	Farmer	Monitor Camp, Mo.			<p>States:— I Enlisted in Co. F. 44th Mo. Cavalry sometime in August 1864, to serve one year, & served with a Detachment Stationed at Carlton, Carl County, Mo., to which I was assigned, until the last of Sept. or first of Oct. 1864, when, with eleven others, I was taken prisoner by Rebel Gen. Price's Command. We were kept as prisoners for 4 days, & then paroled — first being sworn not to take up arms against the so called Confederate Government until we should be properly Exchanged.</p> <p>I immediately reported to Major Gen. Seigle, Commandg. the Post at Carlton, who told me to go home, & when I was needed he would send for me. Not having been sent for up to June 1st 1865, I thought myself free to go where I pleased, and accordingly went to work on a Steam Boat and was arrested by Lieut. Byers 16th Kan. Vol. Cav. near Parkville Mo. While trying to make my way home from Weston Mo., & was forwarded to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and confined in Military Prison, June 11, 1865.</p>

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
July 10th 1865

John J. Burnett
Lieut. In charge of Prison

Roll of Privances Granted from Oct 1864

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE
1	Brady George	Private	44th Mo. Cav.	F	
2	Gillingsworth, J. E.	Private	12th Mo. Cav.	F	

Lawrence Kansas to Saint Louis Mo August 1865

RE CAPTURED.

WHEN CAPTURED.

REMARKS.

June 11th 1865

*Overland. (See accompanying description
with statement)*

June 14th 1865

*Overland. to St. Louis. Accompanied
at St. Louis. Labor in the Louisville
Military Prison. See accompanying description
Order No. 25. Capt. Wm. S. Walker. 1st
Division Cavalry. Military Prison at
St. Louis. Capt. Wm. S. Walker. May
26, 1865*

*James D. Bennett
1st Lieut & Adj. Provost Marshal
Dist North Kansas*

Prison Record
Commitment,

Brady John

Co

Reg't

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disasters

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

November 12th 1864

John Brady

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Brady of City of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at in Ireland in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1852 and that I have since resided at
in the different States of the Union. I have
been Secman a part of the time

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John ^{his} Brady
Marth.

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came John Brady

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of November
A. D. 1864.

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brady desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 12th day of Novem 1864

WITNES:

Joseph Crequesser John X Brady
mark

For year
(not entitled to bounty).

No. _____

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James Cunningham

On the _____ day of Nov. 1864

By

H. C. Wright P. M.

S. S. Morse Com.

Wm. Taussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist. of Mo.

Quadruple drafted
1st Ward St. Louis Mo
4th Feb 2nd Feb 4th
October 29th 1864

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Brady born in the State
of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Carver

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Casper Zimmerman Esq., of St. Louis

4th Dist 2d Dist St. Louis October 29 1864
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 12 day of Novem., 1864

and having thus agreed with said Casper Zimmerman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Novem.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 12 day of Novem., 1864

Before Henry C. Knight
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

John Brady
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Casper Zimmerman
Enrolled & drafted in 4th Dist 2d Dist St. Louis October 29 1864
under Act & Amendments of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brun hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Novem. 12th 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
for one year (not entitled to bounty).

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal

(No. 51)

John Brady

— 1110
#425.

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, H. B. O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec. 13.

1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$4.25 being in full of all demands.

Witness

Lieut. C. H. Mummie John Brady

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brady desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 12th day of Novem. 1864

WITNES:
Joseph Wagner in Brady
mark

For one year
(not entitled to bounty).

No. _____

John Brady
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Casper J. J. J. J. J.
On the 12th day of Nov. 1864

By

H. C. Wright P. M.
S. S. Morse Com.
Wm. J. J. J. J.

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of Mo.

Presidence of drafted
1st Ward St. Louis Mo
4th Sub Dist 2^d Dist Mo
Oct 29th 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John Brady born in the State
of Missouri, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Cesar Zimmerman Esq., of St. Louis
7 1/2 St. Louis to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 12 day of Novem., 1864

and having thus agreed with said Cesar Zimmerman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Novem.
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 12 day of Novem., 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Weigh
Capt. & P. M. 2^d Dist. Mo.

APPROVED
J. S. A. and A. A. A.
M. Genl. Mo., and Capt.
Rec'd. Serv. No. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Cesar Zimmerman

Enrolled and drafted in St. Louis 2^d Dist. Mo. 29th October 1864
under Act & Amendments, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

Henry C. Weigh
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Dampier
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Mo.

Mustard with the service of the U.S. for one year (not entitled to bounty)

Nov. 12th 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Henry C. Weigh

Brady, Matthew

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mathew Brady*,
 do ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty three years and *three* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *29* day of *March*
 Witness: *John Snucke*

Mathew Brady

2.

E

No.

Mathew Brady
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
March 29 1862,

By *Capt. P. E. Burke*
1st Regiment of Ind. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ ; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Matthew Brady* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *twenty ninth* day of *March*
1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Matthew Brady* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this *29* day of

March 1861

Before

John B. Smith Justice of the Peace

Matthew Brady

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Conroy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *M. Brady*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/4* inches high.

J. C. Burke
Recruiting Officer.

Matthew Brady

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit *Matthew Brady* age, *33* occupation, *Laborer*
 born in *Ireland* presented by *Capt. J. C. Burke 1st Regt. Arty*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
- When, and of what diseases? *No.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

good

Date *March 29th / 1862*
 Rendezvous, *St Louis Mo.*

L. F. Young
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Brady, Robert

Co

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Substantive

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert Brady
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Essex years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sancti Louis* the *Ninth* day of *August* 186 *2*

Robert Brady
H. A. Brady

No. *4 5*
Robert Brady
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
August Ninth 186 *2*.
 By *Lieut Wm A. Smith*
27th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 First enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

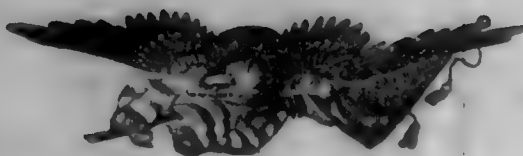
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ is _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Robert Brady* born in *Sullivan's Island*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to, have voluntarily
enlisted this *Ninth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

Brady do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Ninth* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Robert Brady

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Coe

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Brady*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Mrs. A. J. J. J.

Recruiting Officer.

Bragg, Edward

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Bragg desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 31 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESSES:
Chas. W. Lewis
Edward Bragg
brother

No. _____

Edward Bragg
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John A. Need

On the 31 day of Dec. 1864

By

A. C. Wright
L. D. Morse
W. A. Lanning

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in 7th Dis. Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Edward Bragg born in the State
of New York, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Seaman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Ince, Esq., of Livingston Co.

7th Dist. Mo. drafted Dec. 1864
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 31st day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John Ince, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 31st day of December 1864

BEFORE Henry B. Lupt
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Edward Bragg
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Ince
Enrolled and, drafted in Livingston Co. 7th Dist. Mo.
under Act of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Henry B. Lupt
Capt Provost Marshal.

L D Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Am. J. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

(not enrolled for military service)
 Enrolled into the service of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 31 1864
 Henry B. Lupt
 Capt & Prov. Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Pragg desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~four~~ three YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 12 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of Dec. 1864

WITNESSES:
Chas. A. Burgess Edward X Pragg

No. _____

Edward Pragg
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Mead
On the 31st day of Dec., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright T.M.
L. D. Morse Com.
W. B. Laussie Surg.
Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 4th and sent to
Livingston Co.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts
I, Edward P. Bagg born in the State
of New York, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Sneed Esq., of Livingston Co.
1st Dist. N. Y. drafted Dec 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 31 day of December, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John Sneed, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of December
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Livingston Co.
this 31 day of December, 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
1st Dist. N. Y.
2d Dist. N. Y.

Edward P. Bagg
Sgt.

RECEIVED
M. Genl. H. C. Bagg
Recd. S. Serv. No. 110

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Sneed
Enrolled and drafted in Livingston Co. 2d Dist. N. Y.
under Act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, red complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.

L. S. Mow
Commissioner of Board.

Ben. Fair
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for 1 year at \$1000.00. 8/10/64
(not drafted, & bounty)

July 27. 1864
Solas M. Bragg

— Res

NOV. 1808. This paper was formerly
bound with the records of the Provost
Marshal's Office District of Missouri in
the Archives. Div. M. B. O.

Personally Appeared before Me

Silas W Bragg

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of *Mexico* and a subject of

That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1849* since that time he has
resided in the State of *Texas*, now live in *St Louis*
Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

S W Bragg

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

George Egger &

William Hughes

who being duly

sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant

Silas W Bragg and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

George Egger
William St Hughes

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 7th 1864.

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Ala. M. L. Hagg-
Feb. Mo

Nov. 1898. The color was formerly
red with the name of the Provost
in the center.

Silas M Bragg Substitute for
Wm Tracey was sent to this Post on
the 29 July 1864. The bounty three
hundred dollars was sent at the time

Bragg was shipped on the 12th day of Aug
1864 and did not answer to his name
at the time of shipment.

The Bounty money was turned over
over to Major Parker Pay Master N.S.A.
24 Feb 1865

have the the enclosed data
properly put in

Films in Storage.

Sub - mo V V

~~Sub - mo~~

1st Lt. D. S. Battery C. 1st Mo. S. Art.
Nashville Tenn Jan 3/64.
Lieut J. W. Adams
Sir.

Yours of the 30th inst
was received this day. in reference to the
money due Titus M. Drapp. of my company.
Owing to our expected early departure
to Savannah to join General Sherman. I
respectfully suggest that you retain the money
in your possession; till convenient & safe
means can be found in forwarding; of which
I will apprise you, when opportunity offers.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt.

D. S. McWhorter
Capt Comd & Battery C
1st Mo S Artillery

Braggard John

P, Co. 23 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Braggard
Private Company

23 Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

September 1st 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *John Braggard*
Rank. *Private*, Company _____, Regiment. *23*
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Missouri*
Place of casualty. *Not Stated*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *Sept 1st 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *23* Regiment,
1 Brigade. *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated from May 7th to
Sept 7th 1864.

Official Report book No -
Meil. Div. Tenn. Page 192

E. C. Carroll
11. 21. 76

Clerk.

Braham, Richard
Co. *A.*, **50** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Bartholomew Richardson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>No. A</i>		<i>MR.</i>	<i>no 368</i>		

and at *Prison* - *Apr 28* - , 186 - , confined at *Richmond, Va.* , 186 ,

and to Hospital at _____

Bartholomew Richardson , 186 , of *Co 15* , reported at *Camp Fiske, Md.* , 186 .

Bartholomew Richardson - *no. 368* -

Copied by *[Signature]*

Brake, Benjamin F.

Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

~~Copy~~

Transportation

Feb 20/00

Brake Benjamin H

Substitute

for Dan & W C Hanks

7 Ward

Book B

for Dan & W C Hanks
7 Ward
Book B

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Craw

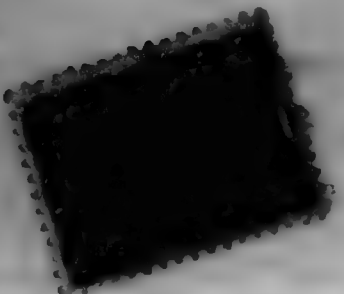
State of Missouri Jf.
County of St Louis

Personally appeared before me
Benjamin F. Drake who being duly sworn
on this oath says that he is a citizen
of the State of Texas. That he came to the
State of Missouri on the 20th day of February
1865. That he claims to be exempted from
military service on the ground that he is a
citizen of the ^{said State} State of Texas, ^{as aforesaid} through a
refugee from said State.

Benjamin F. Drake

Sworn to and Subscribed before
me this 20th day of February 1865

Joseph Pasquier
Notary Public
St Louis Mo



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin F. Drake, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
me for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of July, 1867

WITNESS:
J. H. Kane Drumman. H. Drake

1899
No. 13

Benjamin F. Drake
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Saml H O Handon

On the 20 day of July, 1867,

By

A. N. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of St Louis Mo

Benjamin F. Drake - to be substituted for
Drake
Julian Bates

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Benjamin F. Brake, born in the State of Missouri, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel H. O'Hanlon, Esq., of St. Louis 7th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of July, 1866, and having thus agreed with said

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of July, 1866

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of July, 1866

Before

St. Louis Mo
Wm. D. O'Hanlon
Capt. R. M. O'Hanlon

Benjamin F. Brake

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel H. O'Hanlon Enrolled and, drafted in 7th Ward St. Louis Mo under a 1st draft to March 1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes brown hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Robert N. O'Hanlon
Protestant Minister
Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board.

Julius J. Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St. Louis Mo

Enrolled with the militia of the State of Missouri this 20th day of July 1866 at St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin F. Brake, desiring to ENLIST
in the 2d Regt of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
27 years and 1 month of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
me for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of July 1865

WITNES:

J. H. Keane Benjamin F. Brake

No. 13

Benjamin F. Brake
Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

Daniel W. O'Hanlon

On the 20 day of July, 1865,

By

A. F. Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

St Louis Mo


Officially presented - during Enrollment
of substitute - to be not liable to ind.

Julian Bates

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Benjamin D. Drake, born in the State of Missouri, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel W. O'Haulm, Esq., of St. Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of July, 1861;

and having thus agreed with said Daniel W. O'Haulm, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of July, 1861 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers, and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20 day of July, 1861

Before

Leopold M. Maier
St. Louis Mo

Benjamin D. Drake
St. Louis Mo

APPROVED BY:
J. B. A. A. A. P.
Capt. Co. 1. Mo., and Capt.
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel W. O'Haulm

Enrolled and drafted in St. Louis Mo under act and order made 3 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Arthur N. ...
Collector

Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St. Louis Mo

Produced with the Public Works Service this 20th day of July, 1861, at St. Louis Mo

Brakbusch, Henry

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brakelbush desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirty-one years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Missouri
 The first day of December 1862,
 Witness: W. W. Rieper

No 7

No. 5
Henry Brakelbush
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
First day of Decr 1862
 By Lieut Rieper
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN AT _____
 The _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis Mo.*

Henry B. Kuhn born in *Hollenberg*
in the State of *Germany* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*
this *First* day of *December* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry B. Kuhn* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *10* day of *Decr* 18 *62*
Before me *Alfred Smith*
Justice of the Peace

Henry B. Kuhn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry B. Kuhn* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

1st Lieut. Wendt Meyer Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Brakelueck* age *31*, occupation *Labourer*
born in *[redacted]* presented by *Dr. L. W. Meyer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

W. H. Nassau
Surgeon U. S. A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Brakefield, William

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Brattlefield*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Mo* *William Brattlefield*
 The *Enlistment* day of *August* 18*62* *1862*

Witness: *John Miller*

No. *43*
William Brattlefield
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*
August *Enlistment* 18*62*
 By *J. D. Rutt*
36th Regiment of *Mo Vol.*
first enlistment; but served in Company
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

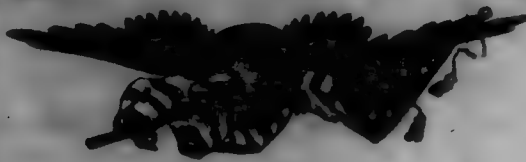
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____ 1866

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *William Brasfield* born in *Roberson County*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Thirty Six* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Brasfield* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War;

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*

this *14* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

William Brasfield
his
mark
ed *Lieut Mastering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde
Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa Vol

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Brasfield* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. J. Peay ed Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 22nd 1862
ed Lieut & recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brattlefield desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty six years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

William Brattlefield
August 1862

Given at Ralla Mo
 The Sixth day of August 1862

Witness: Christian Miller

No. 43
William Brattlefield
 Enlisted at Ralla Mo
August 1862
 By J. D. Butt in
36th Regiment of Mo Vol
~~last enlistment; last served in Company~~
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *William Bradford* born in *Rebbson County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty six* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Bradford* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

Rolla Mo
A. Seay

his
William Bradford
ad *Lieut Mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Webb
Surgeon 21 Regt Ia

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Bradford* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. Seay *ad* *Lieut &*

Recruiting Officer.

joined for Duty August 1862
ad *Lieut Mustering officer*

B

80

Mo.

Brainard, Francis

Co.

35

Reg't

Mo. Inf

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

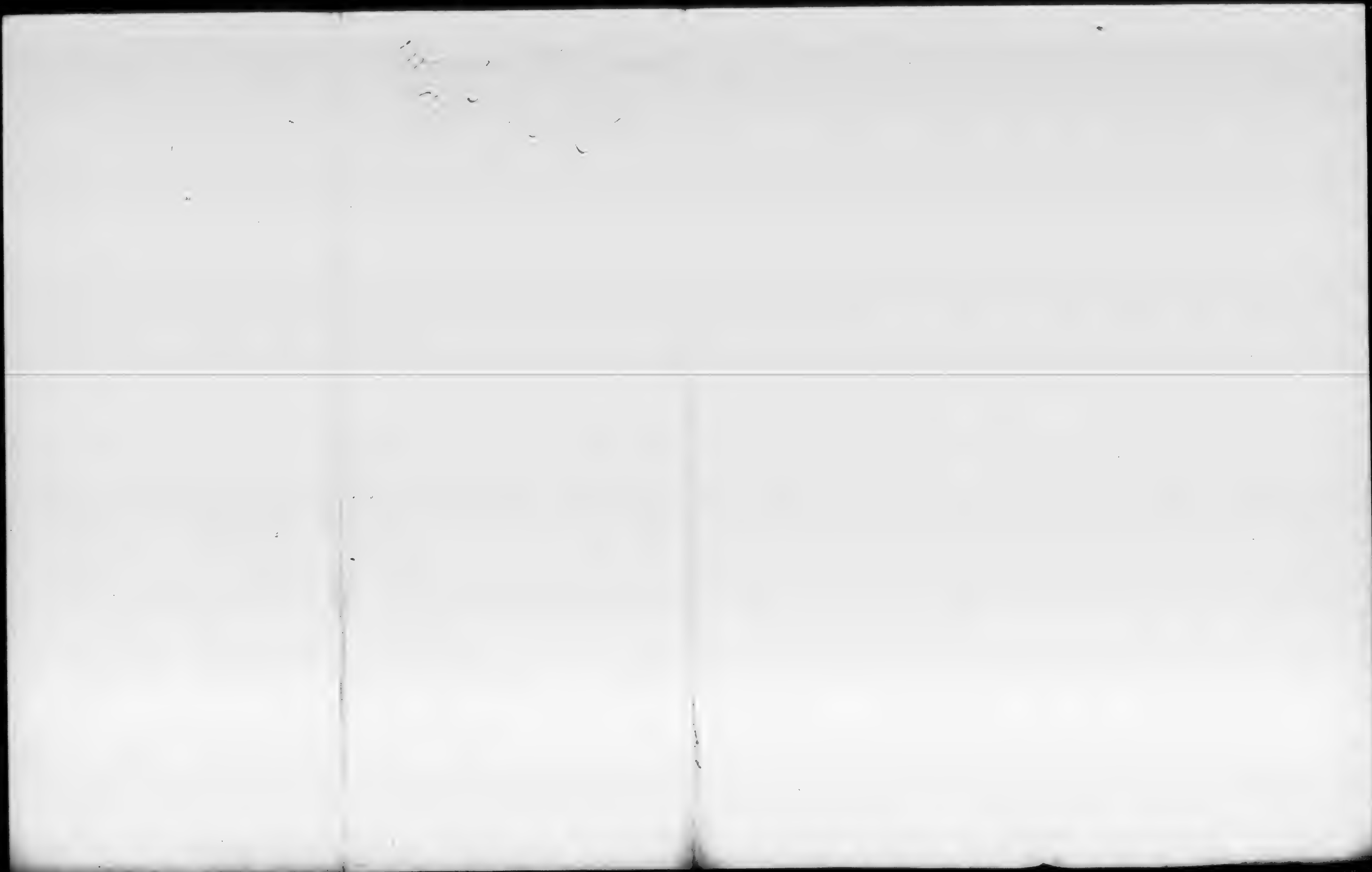
Transportation

Francis Bramiard
Capt Aydes Lee
35 Regt Inf 100 vols.

Desenter

In. Myrtle Feb 23

1002



STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Francis Trainard* of *Bucklana*
County, State of *Missouri* was captured about the *20th* day of *February*
1863 in *Bucklana* County, by *my order*
and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Desertion

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

I received said prisoner from *U S Detective Hootlee*
in my official capacity of *Dist Pro Mar*
about the *20* day of *February*
1863, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:
In compliance with the accompanying
papers and order

He is sent in charge of

and leaves this Post on the *21st* day of *February* 1863.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

J. M. Baptist
Dist Pro Mar

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

The prisoner was in jail at the time the matter was referred by Gen Hall to Gen Curtis, and was released by Gen Guita, but in the absence of Gen Guita and upon the strength of Col Dick's order he has been re-arrested and forwarded as directed. He belongs to Capt Hydes Co (letter not known) 35th Regt Infy Mo Vols.

Special order No 41
Current Series of date February 14th
1863 ~~Imposes~~ ~~Gen~~ Ad Asst Dpt of
the Mo Imposes Sicut Murdock
to collect all stragglers, and as he is
considered one of them he was arrested

J. M. Bapett
Dist. Mo. Inm

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against _____ a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ by _____

_____, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

_____, the prisoner, was taken on the

day of _____ 186 _____ at _____ in
County, Missouri, by _____

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:

without leave

Desertion, or absence

J. M. Baptiste
Deputy Prov. Marshal

B. 17.

Duchanan County Mo
Dec 11. 1862

Drainard Mary

Her affidavit before
a Notary Public that
her son Francis Drainard
(Co Capt Hydes) 35 mo
Vols is under 18 years
of age, & enlisted with-
out her consent, with
a view to getting his dis-
charge, Genl W P Hall
indorses that he is now
in St Jo jail as a de-
serter.

Rec'd (Dm) Dec 16. 1862

Capt. D.
His regiments
attended

Her 2 letters were
written to go to her.
Dec 13. 1862

The soldier named
within is in jail at
St. Louis as a deserter.
This matter the collector
indorses. Respectfully
referred to Gen Curtis
Viceas & M. H. H.
Major C. M. H.

Viceas & M. H. H.
Saint Louis - December 16th 1862.

Respectfully returned Through the Provost
Marshal General. The soldier, having
deserted must be tried for the crime before
he can be discharged. The Provost Marshal
General will cause him to be sent to
his Regiment for such purpose.

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis.

H. J. Curtis

Asst. Asst. Genl.

Office. Provost Marshal Gen.
Dept. Missouri,
Feb. 14. 1863.

The Provost Marshal
of St. Joe Mo. will send
the within named soldier
confined for Deserter
to Saint Louis under
guard, with any other
young men to be sent to St. Louis.

J. A. Smith
Provost M. Genl.
Dept. Missouri.

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan } SS

Be It Remembered that on that on the
Eleventh day of December AD 1862
before me the undersigned a Notary
Public within and for said County
personally came Mary Brainard, who
after being duly sworn on her oath says
that she is a widow, - and that she is the
Mother of Francis Brainard, who enlisted
in Captain Heyde's Company, of the 35th
Regiment, of Missouri Volunteers, in the
Service of the United States, (and organized
under the auspices of Col Simball at the City
of St. Joseph in the State of Missouri)
And at the time said Francis Brainard
enlisted in said Company he was under
the age of Eighteen years, and is at this
time under the age of eighteen years
And further deponent says that it was
contrary to her wishes, and against her
consent, and Command that he enlisted
in said Company, or any other com-
pany, for these and divers sundry re-
asons, - first, that she was and is a
widow, - and, that she was dependant
upon her said son for a support and
thirdly, that he was not of that age required
by the Military law, which soldiers shall

be enlisted in the regular service. -
And this deponent prays that he may
be released from further service,
Mary ^{her} X Brainard
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 11th day of December
1862,
John. A. Dolman
Notary Public

I am satisfied that said affidavit
is true
William H. Hall
Maj Gen E. M. Little

Bramard, William C.

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Entertainments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

William C. Brannard desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
St. Joseph Mo
 the *25* day of *January* 186*3*

Witness:

Wm C Brannard

No. *78*

William C Brannard

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

January 25 186*3*

By *L. C. Pace*

Merchants Regiment of *St Joseph*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years of age; and I
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

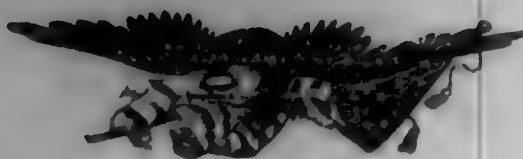
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Joseph

I, *William C. Brainerd* born in *Uniontown Conn*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *January* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William C. Brainerd*
William C. Brainerd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo* *William C. Brainerd*
this *21st* day of *January* 1863,
BEFORE *Col L. C. Place*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Stevenson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Brainerd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

L. C. Place
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *William C. Biernard* desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
single years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*
 the *23rd* day of *January* 186*5*

Witness:

John W. [illegible]

No. *78*
William C. Biernard
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
January 25th 186*5*,
 By *S. C. Rice*
Mechan. Regiment of St Joseph care
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

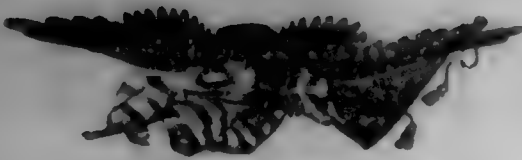
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of said is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.
 Given at
 the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph

I, *William L. Brown* born in *Truman, Mo.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *23rd* day of *January* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William L. Brown*

*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*
this *23rd* day of *January* 186*3*
Before *Geo. L. Carter*

William L. Brown
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. L. Carter

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William L. Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Geo. L. Carter

Recruiting Officer.

Bramble, John Jay
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1
-----**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Day Bramble

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty seven years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, ~~and by order of a court-martial~~ *and by order of a court-martial* ~~and by order of a court-martial~~
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at

The

St. Joseph Mo
18th day of *Nov* 1861

Witness:

John Day Bramble

59.

No.

47

John Day Bramble
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*
13th Nov. 1861,
By *Capt E. C. Thomas*
25th Regiment of *Mo. Vols*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
13th Regt of *Mo Vols*
Discharged *26th Oct* 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of

is

Given at

The

day of

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint

Joseph

I, John Jay Bramble

born in

Newark

in the State of

Ohio

aged

27

years,

and by occupation a ~~recruit~~ ^{Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have}
voluntarily enlisted this ~~fifteenth~~ ^{Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have} day of

November

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, John Jay Bramble do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Joseph

No this 15th day of

Nov. 1861.

BEFORE

Capt. E. C. Thomas

John Jay Bramble

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rembargh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Jay Bramble
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Capt. E. C. Thomas

Recruiting Officer

✓

Bramson W. H.

—, Co. I, 10 Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City, Mo.,

Sept 25 1861.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. _____ and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that

_____ was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____ in _____ Company _____, _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteer _____ to serve _____ years or during the war, and mustered into service as _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteer.

to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the muster roll of Company _____ of that Regiment, for the months of _____, 1861, he is reported _____.

The name of W. H. Brannon or Branson does not appear upon either the rolls of Co. I. 10th Mo Inf or 10th Mo Cavalry.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Chrysler
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington City, D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

October 10, 1866

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ day of _____, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of ~~Mr. Brannon or Branson~~. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that _____ was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. _____ of that Regiment for the month of _____, 1866, he is reported~~

~~There is no such organization known in this office as to 110" mfm ed~~

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Charles F. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.
(6)

J. H. W. Room
Adj. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

October 13, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ day of _____, 186____, requesting a "Statement of Service" of W. C. Harrison & W. Harrison. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is furnished in reply to your inquiry:

~~In the case of _____ there is no evidence of enrollment or muster into the service of the United States as a _____ in Company _____, of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on file in this Office up to date.~~

~~The Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the months of _____, 186____, contains the following evidence of service:~~

~~Company D 10 11/12 M. Co. was never raised - at least was never known to this Office as an organization.~~

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. D. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

(4)

J. R. D. Thomas
Ag. C.

W.D.C.

George Washington
Oct 1st 1864 1st Co. 9th
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. B. Branson

_____ of Company *D*

10th Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

Organization doubtful

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Not known
on 10th Feb 64

CE

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. H. Bramson

Rank: — Company: "D" Regiment: 10th

Arm: Cavalry State: Wes

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

mem = of special orders on
Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Appraised value
of effects sent 2"
Aug. Aug 22"
1863. \$6.00

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James H. Mills
Clerk.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau

.....*Vol. 3*....., 1

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, of *Missouri*.....

Wm. C. Co.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

G. J. Woodward
S. P. A. *Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*
105250
VOL. I.

Granau, Francis M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Enclosures 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Francis M Brannan desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Modena Mo* the *5th* day of *September* 186 *2*
Witness: *Francis M Brannan*
Tho. J. Gumbel mll

No. *81*
Francis M Brannan
Enlisted at *Modena Mo*
Sept 5th 186 *2*
By *Tho. J. Gumbel*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

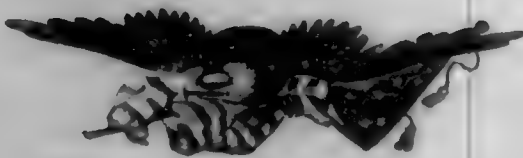
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Modena Mass

I, *Francis M Brannan* born in *Campbell County*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fifth* day of *September* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

F M Brannan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Modena*
this *5th* day of *Sept* 186 *2*
BEFORE *Thos. H. Campbell*

Francis M Brannan
-mk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg. Me. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis M. Brannan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunnet*, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Thos. H. Campbell

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Francis M. Brannon* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Modena, Moore Co. Mo.*
 the *fifth* day of *September* 186*2*
 Witness:
Thos. H. Cramble *Francis M. Brannon*
Mark

No. *81*
Francis M. Brannon
 Enlisted at *Modena, Mo.*
Sept. 5th 186*2*,
 By *Thos. H. Cramble*,
89th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 ; that the _____ is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 .
 Witness: _____

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Modena

I, *Francis M. Branaum* born in *Campbell County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fifth* day of *September* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Francis*

M. Branaum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Modena*
this *Fifth* day of *September* 186*2*
BEFORE *John H. ...*

Francis M. Branaum
+
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

2nd Reg. Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis M. Branaum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* —
— complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

John H. ...

Recruiting Officer.

Brannan, John S.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John S. Brannum
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 desiring to
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo.*
 the *2nd* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:
John S. Brannum

No. *10.*
John S. Brannum
 Enlisted at *Chillicothe Mo.*
Sept. 2nd 186*2*
 By *Henry Street,*
27 Regiment of *Mo Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS,
 said _____ is

GIVEN at _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Nipauri



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *John S. Branum* born in *Campbell County*
in the State of *Tenn.* aged *25* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *2nd* day of *September* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S.*

Branum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
on this *Second* day of *September* 1862,
BEFORE *J. M. Smith, J. P.*

John S. Branum

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
2nd Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S. Branum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* —
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Henry Hook
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John S. Branaum desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Livingston Co Mo*
 the *second* day of *September* 1862

Witness: *John S. Branaum*

No. *70*
John S. Branaum
 Enlisted at *Chillicothe Mo*
September 2^d 1862,
 By *Henry Shook*
2^d Regiment of *Mo Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of is
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, John S. Branaum born in Campbell Co
in the State of New York aged Twenty five years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Second day of September 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John S
Branaum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
on this Second day of September 1862
BEFORE J. M. Abbott, J. P.

John S. Branaum

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg. Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John S. Branaum
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, dark -
complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Haystack
Recruiting Officer.

Branch, Abner Leroy
Prk Co. _____, _____ **2** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

_____ **1** _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. L. B. 11/11/11

2. The first of the gold
by which the silver
from the east - and paid
from 1800 to 1810 is
known as the first
gold rush.

3. The second - known
as the second gold
rush - was from 1820 to 1830.

4. The third - known as
the third gold rush - was
from 1840 to 1850.

St. Louis Branch Office,
UNDER LINDELL HOTEL,
N. W. Cor. Sixth St. & Washington Ave.

J. W. McINTYRE, Chairman.
EDWIN TICKNOR, Treas.

J. B. WHITEHEAD, Rec. Sec.
J. H. PARSONS, Cor. Sec.



St. Louis, July 18 1865.

Col Lewis Merrill-
Dr. Sir.

We are in receipt
of letters of Enquiry in regard
to one of your Men. One
Abner Leroy Branch. His Co.
was not known. His Mother
has anxiously sought him
whereabouts for months and
has but recently learned of
his enlistment in your
Regt. He enlisted last summer
came from Hibernia Calloway
Co. Will you be kind enough
to cause Enquiry to be made
if he is true in the Regt. his
Co. &c. And oblige
Yours &c.

J. H. Parsons, Jr.
Cor. Sec. U. S. C. C.

Aug 9

7 mi back

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Dec 31st, 1863.

Special Order }
No 79 }

Col. Harrison B. Branch
of the 4th Regiment C M M is hereby
relieved from active duty at his own
request

By Order of Col. Williams

To

W. D. McDonald

Major O. D. Greene 1st Adjt General
C. A. S.

St. Louis Mo.

14. Dec. 7th Mil. Dist
St. Joseph. Dec. 31/63

Special Order
No. 79

Col. Branch re-
lieved from active
duty.

41 E. 7th St.

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Dec 31st, 1863.

Special Order
№ 79

Col Harrison B Branch
of the 4th Regiment E M M is hereby
relieved from active duty at his own
request

By Order of Col Williams
W. D. McDonald

Is
Asst Adj^t General
Major Rainey
Tracer Mo

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., December 31st, 1865.

Special Order
No 78

Colonel Hannan B Branch
of the 41st Regiment E M M is hereby relieved
from active duty - at his own request.

By Order of Col William
McDonald

Wm McJr General

Official,

W McDonald

A, A, A Gen

Samuel Branch.

- 716

Feb. 1808. This paper was formerly
used in the Archives Division, N. B. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *300.*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Samuel H. French
Chort

Branch, Thomas

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE:

X, Thomas Branch, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at

the

day of

298

1000

Yr. day of January 1862
 John Branch

Wm. H. Hines

mask

Entitled for 3 Years
not Entitled to Bounty.

No.

Home Branch

Enlisted at Winn Mo.

As Substitute for

As Substitute for
Thomas P. More

On the 9th day of January, 1860,

3y

By
Capt H. C. Wright

L. S. Morelora

Wm. Taubert Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

2nd Dist. of Mo.

Residence St Louis

8-26-28

2 Dist No

Found me here
Nov 2/75. Hay

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, James Branch Coles, born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas P. Morse, Esq., of St Louis
3rd Dist 2nd S.D. 2nd Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Thomas P. Morse, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of January,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

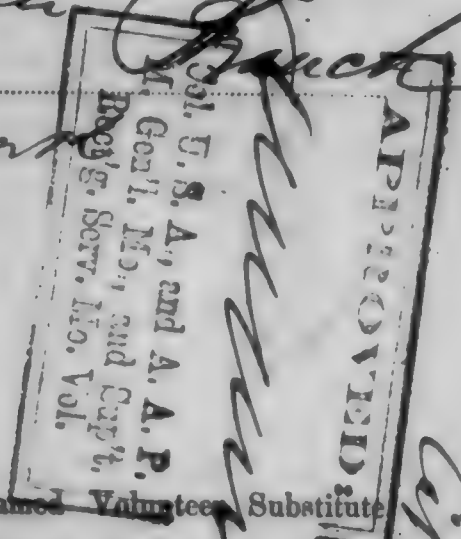
Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9th day of January, 1865.

BEFORE

Henry C. Leight

Capt Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos P. Morse

Enroller, dated in 2nd S.D. 2nd Dist Mo
under act amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

Henry C. Leight

Capt Provost Marshal.

L D Morse

Commissioner of Board.

John Van Pelt

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

instructed with the 16th Janice at St Louis Mo January 9th 1865
and its for them, not until 1st of March.

Grand, Henry

....., Co.

..... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Estimates *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Brand

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph*

the *22^d* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

A. D. Aiden

Henry Brand

No. _____
Henry Brand
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
August 22^d 186*2*
 By *2^d Lieut. D. D. Can*
33^d Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 _____ enlistment; last served in company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 .

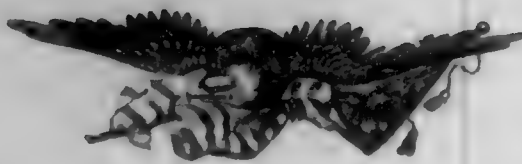
Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Joseph

I, *Henry Brand* born in *Ireland*
in the State of _____ aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Mason*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August*, 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Brand do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joe*
this *22* day of *August* 186*2*
BEFORE *2d Lieut. D. D. Can*

Henry Brand

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *3* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

H. C. Can

Recruiting Officer.

Brand, Lewis

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pria. of War Record _____
Enlistment _____	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Lewis Brand, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a courtmartial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT Corrallton Mo
the Eleventh day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

John More

Lewis Brand
mark

44 no 11

No. Lewis Brand
Enlisted at Corrallton Mo
Aug 11 1864,
By H. L. Bradshaw
44 Regiment of Inf Mo Vol
enlistment: last served in Co.
() Reg't of
Discharged

11 Co 11

Consent in the Case of Minor.

I, James Older, Do CERTIFY. That I am the Guardian of Lewis Brand; that the said Lewis Brand is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One Year.

GIVEN AT Corrallton Mo
the Eleventh day of August

WITNESS:

John More

James Older

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.

TOWN OF

Cavallon Mo

I, Jervis Grand, born in Penn
Canton in the State of Switzerland, aged Eighteen
years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have vol-
unteered this Eleventh day of August 1864, to serve as
a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of One Year, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay,
Rations and Clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, Jervis Grand, do solemnly swear that I will
bear true-faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-
ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Joseph
day of August
1864
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Lewis X. Grand
mark

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above Recruit, agreeable to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. H. Gurney MD USA
Med. Post. Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jervis
Grand previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has gray eyes, light hair,

Sallow

complexion, is

five feet

five inches high,

A. C. Bradshaw Che

44th Regiment Mo. Vol. Infantry and Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months, from date of muster in, Company (A) 44th Regiment of
Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 9 day of September, 1864, at St. Joseph, Mo., and is entitled to \$100 bounty.

John H. H. H.
2d Lt. 1st Reg. Mo. Vol.
Infantry

August 15th 1864
Andrew Brandenberger

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Andrew Brandenburger of Baden
State of Germany do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the King of Baden
having been born at Baden in the year 1841
that I came to the United States in the year 1854 and that I have since resided at
New Orleans, New York and St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the King
of Baden as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

A Brandenburger

We, the subscribers, M McKenna and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

M McKenna

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Andrew Brandenburger & Michael
McKenna

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
A. D. 1864.

15th day of August
John H Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Brandenburg, David

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Branderley* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 months of age; that I have ~~never~~ ^{properly} been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Memphis*

The *26* day of *Oct* 18*62*

Witness:

David Branderley

No. _____
David Branderley
 Enlisted at *Memphis*
Oct 26 18*62*
 By *L. R. Butler*
32 Regiment of *Moors*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 18*66*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mo*

TOWN OF *Memphis*

I, *David Brandenburg* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *26th* day of *Oct* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Brandenburg* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6* day of

BEFORE

Memphis
David Brandenburg
mak
2d Lt 32nd Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Ryde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Brandenburg* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

J. C. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Brudenbury* *Twenty* *years* *desiring to ENLIST in the*
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and *months of age*; that I have *never* *been* *discharged from the*
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *David Brudenbury*

Given at *Memphis*
 The *26* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness:
James H. H. H. H.

No. _____
David Brudenbury
 Enlisted at *Memphis*
Oct 26 18*62*
 By *L. O. Butler*
81 Regiment of *Missols*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 18*62*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

Mo

TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *David Brandenburg* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*
this *20th* day of *Oct* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Brandenburg* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

20th 32nd Me. vol & mounted
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Boyle

Examining Surgeon.

As

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *David Brandenburg* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

J. O. Butler

Recruiting Officer.

Grandé Joseph

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brandle

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am, *never by mine* years and *months of age*; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo

The

12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Therman Westorf

Joseph Brandle

*Five Dollars premium & bonus
Five Dollars part. Aug 13th 1862*

*J E Price
Sr 5th Regt
Mass*

Discharged *186*
Reg't of *5th*
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Alfred Hinrichs*
5th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

Joseph Brandle
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

August 12th 1862

*FE 126
No 34*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

of is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

GIVEN at The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Joseph Brandle* born in *Heidenheim*
in the State of *Baden* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Pharmaceutical* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 18*62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph Brandle do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22nd* day of *August* 18*62*

Before me

Joseph Brandle
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Boligro

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Joseph Brandle
Ans. Himmick, Major
5th Ill. Cal

A Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Joseph Brande* age, *twenty* occupation, *Shoemaker*
born in _____ presented by *Frederick Westfeldt*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Syphilis*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Some* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *He has vaccinated*
- Head. *Perfect*
Ears. *Do*
Face. *Do*
Eyes and appendages. *Do*
Nose. *Septum gone*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *imperfect*
Neck. *Perfect*
Chest. *Do*
Abdomen. *Do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *Do*
Vertebral Column. *Do*
Superior Extremities. *Do*
Inferior Extremities. *Do*

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has made answers as I have written

Date, *Aug 12. 1862*
Place, *St Louis.*

J. B. Cooper

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓
Brandon, Alexander

P. Co. 14 Reg Mo Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Not found in Receipt List
or Return 5-2-68 Rsl.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Proudman, prob.

Late of Company —

14 Reg't of Missouri Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Springfield Mo

on the 23 day of April 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, June 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of General Hospital
Springfield Mo., on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward,
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

B. R. 252 Mrs. B.

The original copy of the inventory
was sent to the Adj. Gen. with
the information that in final statement
could be obtained in the case
251

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Bravelon late
Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the 14 Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
_____; he died in Genl Hospital, at
Springfield, Mo on the 23^d day of April 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Flats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie \$ Notes \$ </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding the Company.

Alexander Beauford

1st Mo. Cav.

Apr 23/65

Genl Joseph S. Sengft
Mo.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred

428. Alexander Doan for

Number and locality of the grave, - .

Hospital number of deceased, - . . .

428

Regiment rank, and company, - . .

Private Co. 1st Reg. Mo. Vol Cavalry

Residence before enlistment, - . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, -

Febris Typhoides

Age of the deceased, -

Nativity, -

American

References and remarks, -

Died in U.S. Army Hospital
Springfield Mo

Date of death and burial -

April 23. and April 23^d 1862

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Left no effects

Mr. Brandon
M.C. Law.

April 23 1965

Letter of Appreciation 26/66

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

2000 66

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Alexander Brandon

Number and locality of the grave, . . .

Hospital number of deceased, . . .

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

*428
Private Co 14th Mo Inf Reg*

Residence before enlistment, . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married)

the residence of the widow,) . . .

Cause of death, }

Septic Pythemia

Age of the deceased,

Nativity,

References and remarks }

*Amman
Died in a Genl Hospital
Springfield Mo*

Date of death and burial,

April 23rd 1864 April 23rd

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Frank M. Ashley
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

E. B. S. G. O. 33 - 231 -

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

June 15 186*6*

Respectfully returned, with Inventory
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final
Statements can be prepared.

Alexander Brandon 1st 14th Mass 1860

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. H. Howard

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

B.R. 252. M.D. Jr

Brandon, Alexander E

Co. H

14

Reg't

Cav

Mo

Se. 11-7

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Saml Davis Ma
January 18 1868

Bates May 7 H
Chief Clerk Ma

Wants Muster in roll
of Alexander P. Brandon
Capt 1st Mo Cav and
John M. Hall of 1st Mo
39th Mo Inf.

Respectfully returned
The muster in roll of
the within mentioned
men are not on file
in this office. The name
of Brandon does not
appear on the muster
out roll of Capt 14th Mo Cav
nor that of M. Hall on
the muster out rolls of the
39th Mo Inf.

Daniel Simpson
Adjutant Genl

Recd O. C. M. off. of Lewis Davis 23 1868

See E. D. page 22 - I. R. 22 by C. M. O. L.

HEAD QUARTERS
OF NO. 20 OFFICE
1868
PERSON CITY.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
in the office of the Chief Muster
Agent of the Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

~~Not 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs & Recruits for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Bureau of
Service of Mo.~~

Office Chief Must. Offr. Mo.
Saint Louis Mo. January 18. 1868.

Gen. J. A. Simpson,
Adjutant General,
Jefferson City, Mo.

General,

Will you
please furnish this office, for the use of the
War Dept, a copy of Muster and Descriptive
roll of each of the following men:

Alexander E. Brandon "H" 14th Cav. Mo. Vols.

John M. Watt (unassigned after) 39th Inf. " "

I am, Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
F. H. Bates.

Captain and Asst. Major U.S.A.
Chief of Must. Officer Mo.

July 19/64
Charles Dams

Substitute
Col D. Lemley
Macon City
8th Dist

~~Charles Dams~~

Substitute
Richard Dams

Sub
Roth D Lemley.
Macon City Mo

Personally Appeared before Me James Brandon
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen Victoria That he came to the
United States in or about the years 1834 or 35 since that time he has
resided in the State of Ohio Illinois and a short time
in several other States, & now reside in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

James B Brandon

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Charles Newman &
William Jones who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
James Brandon and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Charles Newman
Wm Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, July 19th 1864.

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John T. Brandt desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 29 YEARS, **Do declare**, That, I am
29 years and 29 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of October 1864

WITNES:
W. L. Smith J. T. Brandt

No. 748

John T. Brandt
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
William Robertson
On the 24th day of October, 1864.

By
Capt C D Colman
N McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *John D Brandt* born in the *State*
of *Massachusetts*, aged *twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Roberson, Esq., of *St Louis Mo*

Drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist (Congressional)
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *seventh* day of *October*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *William Roberson* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *seventh* day of *October*,

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

7th day of *October* 1864

BEFORE

St Louis Mo
CD Leece
Capt 8th Mar 1st Dist Mo

J D Brandt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Roberson*
St Louis Mo, drafted in *4th Ward 1st Dist (Cong)*
Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *sandy* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*
inches high.

CD Leece
Capt 8th Mar 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

N. Mc Donnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist.* of *Missouri*.

*Mustered into the U.S. Service at St-Louis Mo
on the 7th day of October 1864*

*CD Leece
Capt 8th Mar 1st Dist Mo*

Brandon, John H.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John H. Brandon, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty-three years and three months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the thirteenth day of August 1863
John H. Brandon

Witness:
Edward J. [Signature]

No. _____

John H. Brandon

Volunteered at St. Louis

13th day of August 1863

By Alfred Wilbur

11th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John H. Brandon* born in *Re Hall County*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John H. Brandon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Benton Blk

this *17* day of *Aug* 186*3*

Before

Ed. C. G. ...

John H. Brandon

Ed. C. G. ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. ...
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five feet seven* inches high.

John H. Brandon

Alfred Wilbur ...
Regiment of *Coar* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John A. Brandon*, age *23*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Alabama*, presented by *St. Henry Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: *Aug 15th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Blount Co. MS*

[A. G. O. No. 80]

H. M. Weeks M.D. Surg.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Brandon, Joseph

....., Co., Reg't

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Endorsements 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Brandon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years, and I do solemnly swear that both my parents are dead and that
to the best of my knowledge & belief I am Legitimate & have 21.00 of age

GIVEN at Mountain Mo
the 28 day of November 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm. J. Ward Joseph W. Stroud
man man

I have been bound to a Chamber Mo
the 28 day of Nov. 1864 by being in
Garfield DE all
Capt. Geo. Wm. & Wm. Mo

No. 6

Joseph Brandon
Enlisted at Mountain Mo

As Substitute for

William Hancock

On the 28 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt. Carroll Beck
James A. Greason
Dr. Jas. R. New Cornick

Board of Enrollment.

30 Dist. of Missouri

Value Clothing drawn \$26.78
Has entire to being
Prefer to be assigned to 6 Regt Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  Stanton

I, Joseph Brandon, born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Hancock, Esq., of St. Louis, Iron Co. 1st Sub Dist 3rd Dist Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William Hancock, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of November, 1864

Before

Joseph Brandon
Joseph R Beck
Capt 3rd Dist 3rd Dist Mo

Joseph Brandon
In witness whereof

Witness 1 by grant

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Hancock, drafted in Iron Co 1st Sub Dist 3rd Dist Mo September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Joseph R Beck
Capt & Provost Marshal 3rd Dist Mo

James A. Gineason
Commissioner of Board.

James H. McConnick
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Missouri.

Grand John

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

_____ 1 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John. Brandt, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
40 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 28 day of Oct. 1963
Witness:
John. A. Ernest John. Brandt

No.
John. Brandt,
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 28 - 1863.
Capt. Wm. Jackson
2 Regiment of Mo. arty
2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
2 Regiment of Mo. arty
Discharged Oct. 6 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
ed — that the said —
is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
Given at —
The — day of —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri.

St. Louis.

I, *John Brandt*, born in *York* in the
State of *Prussia* aged *40* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
28 day of *Oct.* 186*8*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *John Brandt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

Oct. 186*8* at *St. Louis, Mo.* *John Brandt*

Before,

Wm Jackson R. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton *111. S.*
Act. Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair,
fair complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

2 Regiment of *Mo.* Volunteers.
Wm Jackson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Brandt, John A.

, Co. ,

Reg't

26

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information ✓

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John D. Brandt desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
29 years and 22 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of October 1864
Witness: W. G. Smith J. F. Brandt

No. 56

John D. Brandt
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
William R. Person

On the 24th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt C D Colman

A M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *John T. Brandt* born in the *State* *Bavaria*
of *Wurttemberg, Germany*, aged *twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Robertson, Esq., of *St Louis Mo*
Drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist (Cong)

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *seventh* day of *October*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *William Robertson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *seventh* day of *October*,

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *October* 186*4*

BEFORE

St Louis Mo
Col Calver
Capt J. P. Marshall
1st Dist - Mo

J. T. Brandt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Robertson*
St Louis Mo, drafted in *4th Ward 1st Dist (Cong)*

Mo, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *swarthy* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Col Calver
Capt J. P. Marshall
1st Dist - Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo
on the seventh day of October 1864

Col Calver
Capt J. P. Marshall
1st Dist - Mo

Oct 20 1864

Small 1000

Mo. Subtitle

Wm. Robertson

4th Ward

St. Louis

2-6

Nov. 1891, the ...

9-380

B. C. 1864

4th Ward
J. C. Robertson

Personally appeared before Me, John J. Randall
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Germany and a subject of
the King of Hanover That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1860
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri
Chic. & now live in Lewis & Clark

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

F. F. Brancett

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____
true to the best of our knowledge and belief. _____ is correct and

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } SS.

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace.

Oct. 7. 1862.

Col. P. Monro -

Conditional Receipt

for money to be paid to

Substitutes when accepted.

John F. Brandt

Sub. mo

W. Cadogan's Draft Receivours
Near Benton Barracks, Mo.
Oct 7th 1864

Received of Wm Roberson Three
undivided Dollars as substitute money
to be paid to John T. Brant when
accepted as a substitute for said
Roberson

J. Morrison
Col. ~~receiving~~
Cadogan Receivours

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John D. Brandt desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ 2 1/2 years, **Do declare**, That I am
29 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 17th day of October 1864
WITNESSES: W. G. Smith J. C. F. Brandt

No. 56
John D. Brandt
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
William Roberson
On the 7th day of October, 1864.

By
Capt C D Colman
N M Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, John T. Brandt born in the Province
of West Prussia, Germany aged Twenty nine years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Robertson, Esq., of St Louis Mo
Drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist Congressional

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said William Robertson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 7th day of October 1864.

Before Charles C. Cummings
Capt & Prov Marshal
1st Dist - Mo

J. T. Brandt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Robertson
St Louis Mo, drafted in 4th Ward 1st Dist Mo
Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, sandy complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

Charles C. Cummings
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist - Mo

J. McDougal

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Admitted into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo
on the 7th day of October 1864
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist - Mo

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov 27th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, \$300.00 being in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. O. Manning Johann F. Brabdt.

St Louis Mo March 23^d 1863

I have this day received from William H.
Anderson One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as
an enlisted soldier in the United States
Army. and I do hereby relinquish all claims
against the United States for bounty or premiums
— No — To J. A. Crozier

St Louis Mo March 23^d 1863
Lieut. This day received from William H. Anderson
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for bounty or premium
Johan Brown

No

Brandt, William

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Brandt desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
for one years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

James J. Johnston

No. 707

Enlisted at St. Louis

1862,

By Lucy H. B. B. B.

16th Regiment of Inf.

12th enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

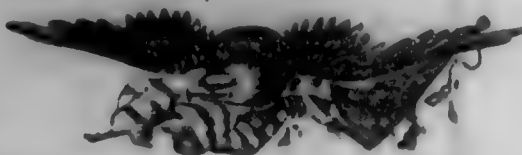
186

Witness:

Substitute Enlistment for George H. Foster
the bounty being paid by him

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William Brandt born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged forty one years,
and by occupation a pedlar Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 15th day of October 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William

Brandt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. And that I am an alien

at this time
Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of October 1862

BEFORE

John H. Keimig
Recorder of the Peace

W. Brandt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau

Surgeon, S. A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Brandt
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, dark
complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Leah B. May

Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 118, 117.)

RECRUIT

William Barrett

age *41*

occupation

Pedlar

born in

Germany

presented by

Dr. Gray

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

Oct 15th 1862
Dr. Gray

W. L. Garrison
Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

Brady, Patrick

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Brandy*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
The *13* day of *April* 18*63*
GIVEN at *Hannibal*

No. *Patrick Brandy*
Enlisted at *Hannibal*
April 18*63*,
By *J M Gallin*
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

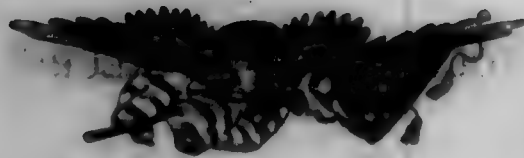
I, *William Brandy*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Patrick Brandy*; that the
said *Patrick Brandy* is *thirteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Hannibal Mo*
The *13* day of *April* 18*63*

Witness:

John George
William Brandy

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, *Patrick Brandy*

in the State of

and by occupation a

Farmer

voluntarily enlisted this

Thirtieth

born in

Ireland

aged

Eighteen

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

April

18*68*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Brandy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Hannibal

this

13

day of

April 18*68*

BEFORE

J McCallin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Patrick Brandy

J McCallin
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Brandy desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
The 13 day of April 1863

Witness:

No. _____
Patrick Brandy
Enlisted at Hannibal
April 1863,
By J. McEllis
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Brandy Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Patrick Brandy; that the
Patrick Brandy is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
The 13 day of April 1863

Witness:

John George
William Brandy

STATE OF

Missouri

I, *Patrick Brandy*

in the State of

and by occupation a

Farmer

voluntarily enlisted this

Fifteenth

1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Brandy*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Hannibal

this

13

day of

April

1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Collier

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Cox
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Brandy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. M. Collier
Recruiting Officer

✓
Branen, John G

Co. 1 Mo. S. M. Cav.

^x Enclosures.
See Harvey, Christ. C.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information ^x

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

B. Bennett L

Sgt, Co., *9* Reg't *1st Mo Cav*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis Dec 10th 1862

Order No. 46.

Bank
Requisition of Supt. L. Powell
of the Mo. Car.

For

From

To

St Louis Mo.
Rolls

Nature of service

~~Re to day~~
Under orders.

Gram, Ferdinand

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Curta. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Exhibits 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Ferdinand Braun
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and desiring to
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* the *10th* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:
Ferdinand Braun

No. 7
B. 226

No. *Ferdinand Braun*
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
November Tenth 186*2*,
 By *St Fr Durichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

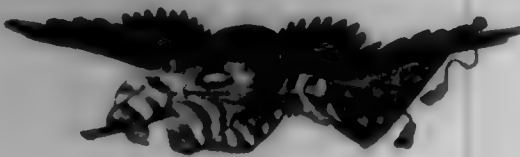
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186
 Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Ferdinand Braun* born in *Nenen Pirehen*
in the State of *Waldeck* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *Turner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *tenth* day of *November* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Ferdinand*
Braun do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *10th* day of *November* 1862
BEFORE *E. H. Nordbrued*

Notary Public

Ferdinand Braun

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emile Weimann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ferdinand Braun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Arty

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Herman Brand* age, *20* years, *Turner* occupation,
born in *Walden* presented by *Dr. H. H. H. H.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, *November 10th 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo.*

Wm. T. Coleman M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓
Brannan J. B.

M., Co. Stone Regt

Enclosures.

Id Cards	Final Statements
erial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ta. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
inment	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
section	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brannan J. B.	P.	Stone Regt				DB	1	14		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died at Knoxville Ark. Dec 8, 186 2 of —

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *A. J.* ✓

Brannon Michael

Co. , Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael Brannon.

States that he was enlisted at Jefferson Mo. by Lieut Roberts 6 or 8 weeks ago. for the 12 Mo. Reg. - Roberts & Caldwell cooperated in raising a Company for the 12th Mo. & also. -

Met Knapper in the streets at J^{co} So. Knapper spoke to ~~him~~^{me} first about coming to Kansas to join his Regiment (2^d Kansas) and said that he did not believe the 12th Mo. Reg. would ever be raised, and asked if I would not go to Kansas with him. I told him I was already recruited in the 12th Mo., and thought it my duty to stay with it. He (Knapper) said I was not bound to stay with it but could go into any regiment I pleased. and told me if I would come over to Kansas to join his regiment I would be mustered in on the 26th of October and would draw bounty Premium & one months pay in advance. That he would give me a furlough for 30 days (the day after I was mustered in) and that I could go home with my money in my pocket. He promised me the position of Company Clerk over

-Smith and would use all his influence to secure
me that of Regt Barnish - He said if the 12
Regt was made up at all it would be ordered
south - And that his regiment would be
stationed on the border and the men in it
would have a good chance to go home.

I told Knapper if the troops would stay in
St Joe I would much rather stay in it
he, (Knapper) said it would surely be order
ed away South - In consequence of which
statements I was induced to come over with
St Knapper. I never would have come to
Kansas ^{to enquire} if I had not met Knapper at
St Joe

(Signed) Michael Brannon

Michael Brannon

12. Mo. Gols.

2. Ks. Gols.

104111-1, 104112-1, 104113-1

St. Louis Mo.

Oct 27, 1864

Machine State of
S. C. 186-1.

Received the commission of 2^d Lieut
George W. Bransford S. C. 186-1
Vol.

George W. Bransford
S. C. 40th Mo. Vol

And all in this is answered



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 27th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 126

The commission of 2nd Lieut George W. Bransford Recruiting Officer 40th Regiment Mo. Vol., is hereby revoked - he not having been mustered into service

By Order of the Commander in Chief
John B. Gray
Adjutant General

By Lieut Thomas Ewing
Comdg. St. Louis Dist.

V

Special Order 12 le
State of the 1, 6
Gray A. Seal

George W. Bransford
Lt. 40th Mo. Vol.

f





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. August 27 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

no 126

}
" The Commission of 2nd Lieut George W. Bransford
Recruiting Officer 40th Regiment Mo Vols is hereby ~~revoked~~ he
not having been mustered into service

By Order of the Commander in Chief
John S. Gray
Adjutant General

C. M. Greene
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Dep. of the

Branson, Galba E.

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Excluded 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. Galba & Branson

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 Twenty One years and *Two* months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

Panama

August 19 1862

Witness: *J. Galba & Branson*

J. Galba & Branson

Discharged *Sept 31st 1862*
Mc Bol

J. Galba & Branson
 Enlisted at *Panama*
August 19 1862
 By *Capt C. Hill*
31st day of *August*
 Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J. Galba & Branson*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,
 said *J. Galba & Branson* of *Panama* is
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Given at
 The

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Canaan

I, *Galha E Branson* born in *Gasconade County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 18*62*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Galha E Branson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Canaan
this *19* day of *August* 18*62* *Galha E Branson*
BEFORE *Myself*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. L. Stottin

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Galha E Branson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Easy eyes, Dark hair, Fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *9* inches high.

Office

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. Galba & Manson

desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty One* years and *Two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Canaan* *19* day of *August* *1862*
 Witness *J. Galba & Manson*

No. *2*
Galba & Manson
 Enlisted at *Canaan*

August 19 1862,
 By *Capt C. Hill*
231 Regiment of *Mo. Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

At 231 Mo Vol 186
Sept 4th 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*, Do certify, That I am the *son* of *J. Galba & Manson*; that the *same* is *Twenty One* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Canaan

I, *Galba E Branson* born in *Cassanade County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily,
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August* 186*2*
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Galba E Branson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Canaan*

this *19* day of *August* 186*2* *Galba E Branson*
Before *Wm. Didd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Strohm

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Galba E Branson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *9* inches high.

W. H. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Branson James

Reg't Co. I, *6* *Reg't Mo. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not born in the U. S. or
Sub or the terms
CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

James J. Munroe
Private of Company "C"
6th Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed at 23rd Feb 1863
Chattanooga, Tenn.
2nd Div. 1st Corps

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James B. Bensen
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 10th
 Arm: Artillery State: Illinois
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Dr John Branson

Affidavit

July 21/83

E. J. E. W. Co.

Office Provost Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo.

July 24th 1863

L. Boanow. being duly sworn says. That
on the morning of July 8th a Company of
Bushwhackers numbering about
Twenty Five Came to my house
about one o'clock in the morning &
remained until day break. They
were ~~in~~ ^{Command} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~him~~ ^{him} His name was Capt
Holtzclaw. Belonging to Jackson
Reyt. He demanded my firearms
and horses. I refused to come out
of my house. I asked who they were
and they told me it was none of
my business They said they wanted
me. I was the only man in the
house. and I then commenced
the fight by shooting into them
they returned the fire. These Bushwhackers

Office Provost Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo. Continued 186

Had as Prisoner at the time one of ~~the~~
 men who belonged to our Company
 of E.M.M. (Co F 62 Regt. E.M.M.) they
 said bring the Prisoner. (C Hunter)
 up in front of the window from which
 I was shooting so that he would be shot
 by me when I fired out of the window
 but they did not get him (Hunter) in
 front of the window. The Capt Holtzman
 who was in command then came up
 and ordered me to surrender.
 I made no reply. My wife talked with
 them and they promised that I should
 not be harmed ~~but~~ all that they wanted
 was my horse and ammes. and
 to talk with me. I expressed to surrender
 and the Capt bid Boys Burn the House

and we can get him out that way. They then set fire to the house. tore the weather boarding off the Smoke House & buried the fire with. They then let Hartin the Prisoner come up to talk to me. He advised me to Surrender. and I then came out and gave myself up. the Capt then ordered the fire put out as soon as I delivered up my guns. Hartin told me the names of the following men before I surrendered Frank Stewart & Luke Jackson and other boys from above our place I knew Frank Stewart & Luke Jackson I did not recognize any of the balance at that time. I heard several names called and among them one they called

Office Provost Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo. Continued 186

Pump. supposed to be Pump Lock. and
 Howard. supposed to be Howard Bragg.
 and another by name of Hines. I had
 some conversation with him he told
 me he lived in Howard Co. Mo.

after I surrendered they told me to bring
 my guns out of the house and I handed
 them all out and ^{when I opened the door I had my} ~~kept my~~ x revolvers in
 my hand. and I told him to come
 and get it. he would not come but said
 that he would lay down his arms and
 I should mine and he would meet me
 half way. I would not do it. I told
 him if he wanted my arms to come
 and get them he should ~~not~~ be hurt.
 he would not come but ordered
 the Prisoner Hunter to come and

Office Provost Marshal Linn County,

Brookfield, Mo. Carlued 186

get them from me and return them to him which he did. after that Capt H came into my house and ordered Breakfast but the majority of his men thought it was not safe as they feared Capt Buckman might bring some men and attack them.

Holtzclaw then spoke to about my taking the oath and said he would not treat me as his man L R Kerby was treated by us. He said Kerby was one of his men and that he sent him up here. I told him I had rather not take the oath. He said he was not particular. one of ~~the~~^{his} men said then no God damn him dont let him take the oath & Capt Holtzclaw made no

Lt. John Brown
-affidavit

July 21st / 63

Office Provost Marshal Linn County,

Brookfield, Mo. Continued. 186

reply. I asked him what oath he wanted
 me to take and he said he should hold
 me the same as Col Jackson holds
 Genl. Bartholow. and if ~~he~~ was found
 in arms before I was properly exch-
 -anged the penalty of course would
 be death. He told me that he wanted it
 understood that when I was out on
 militia duty I must feed on my
 friends and not take food from
 Southern men. He said that he fed on
 his own friends and I must. and
 that this feeding of the militia on South-
 -ern men must be stopped. He said
 he would be up through here again
 and I must remember what
 he had told me in regard to this.

Office Provost Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo. Continued 1863

I tried me to see Capt Buckman to do the same about feeding them on militia duty. He told me that one of his friends had been ~~shot~~ choked because he fed him and that he did stop with him and that it was none of my business. and if anything of the kind was done again they should retaliate. He said his object in coming up here was to recruit some and get guns and Contraband horses.

Previous to this ~~for~~ several days. I got word that there were some 16 or 17 of these Bushwhackers at Widow Leaches I went there the next day and saw Henry Leach. (son of Widow Leach) and I asked him if he did not have more guns

Office Provost Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo. Continued. 1863

-pany. last night than common and he said yes. he said he thought that they were some of our men. then he thought they came from Chillicothe. he said he supposed they were after the same men we were after. I told him this must be stopped that he must not harbor Bushwhackers. I had give him such orders on other occasions previous to this and told him the penalties. he did harbor Bushwhackers once after being positively notified that he must not do it. Henry Goock told me that he had kept Joe Goock and another man. they came in the night and remained until the next evening and then left. he said he did not remember the other names.

Office Provost Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo. Continued 1863

name. I asked him about Joe Greb
where he was going and why he left
at night and he told me that he did
think a little strange that he should
leave in the night. John Branson

Subscribed before me
before me this 24th day
of July 1863

E. J. Crandall
Act Pro Marshal
Lincoln Co. Mo.

Branson, Thomas J.

....., Co.

..... Reg't

2

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Exhibits 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Branson do hereby declare, that I am
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I have never been discharged from the
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Panama
 The 27 day of Sept

Witness:

Wm J Branson
 Mark

Enlisted at Panama
27th Sept 1862
 By Wm J Branson
 Regiment of 1st Reg't of Col's 22nd
 Discharged 31st 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm J Branson do certify, That I am the
 of Thomas J. Branson that the said
 is 23 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Carriacou*

I *Thomas J. Branson* ^{born in} *Osgood Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law: And I, *Thomas J. Branson*, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carriacou*

this *30* day of *Sept* 18 *62*

BEFORE

W. M. Robinson

Thomas J. Branson
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Thomas J. Branson previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

E. A. Hill
Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Branson Enlist in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownstown
This 20 day of September

Witness:

Thomas J. Branson
mdsk

Enlisted at Panama
Sept 27th
Capt E O Will
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company
31st Reg't of Mo Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of that the said
is years of age and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Canaan*

I, *Thomas J. Branson* born in *Osage Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation *Farmer* do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted

this *twenty-seventh* of *September* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the *United States* of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas J. Branson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Canandaigua*

this *30* day of *Sept* 18 *62*

BEFORE

W. W. Robinson

Thomas J. Branson
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas J. Branson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

E. J. Miller

Recruiting Officer.

Branson, William W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William W. Branson* desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
27 years and months of age, that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness
Co. Hill *19* *August*
Given at *Canaan*
the *19* day of *August*
William W. Branson

No. *3*
William W. Branson
Enlisted at *Canaan*
August 19 186*2*
By *Co. Hill*
B 1 Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged
Co. 37 Mo. Vol. 186
Sept 4 / 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS,
Given at _____
The _____ of _____
Witness.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Canaan



I, *William W Branson* born in *Gasconade Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William W Branson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *62*

Before

Wm Judd

William W Branson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Smith Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William W Branson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

E O Hill
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Manson* desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
27 years and 19 months of age, that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Canaan*
The *19* day of *August*
Witness:
E. O. Allen William H. Manson

William H. Manson No. *3*
Enlisted at *Canaan*
August 19 186*2*
Capt C O Hill
31 Regiment of *Ind Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
Discharged *Sept 4/62* 186*2*
Hd Qrs 3rd Ind Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William H. Manson* Do certify, That I am the
said *William H. Manson* ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS, years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Canaan

I, *William W. Branson* *Gasconade Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William W. Branson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this
before

Wm. Dudd

day of *Aug*

18 *62*

William W. Branson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Strohm

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William W. Branson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sufornair, Fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

E. D. Hile

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William W. Branson desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty seven months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Livingston Co Mo*
 the *second* day of *September* 186*2*
 Witness:
Henry Shook *Wm. W. Branson*

William Branson

No. *75*

William W. Branson
 Enlisted at *Chillicothe Mo.*
September 2 186*2*,
 By *Henry Shook*,
89th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS
 GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *William W. Branson* born in *Pittsylvania Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Seven* years.
and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Second* day of *September* 1862,
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*
W. Branson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
this *2d* day of *September* 1862,
Before *H. Church*

William W Branson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
97th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William W Branson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *2* feet *3* inches high.

H. Church
Recruiting Officer

Bramtetter, Charles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Exhibitions /

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Brantlett*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
 the day of 186 ..

Witness:

Charles Brantlett

No.
Charles Brantlett
 Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
March 7th 1863.
 By *Vincent Oth. Stolestin*
11th Caval. Regiment of Mo vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 ..

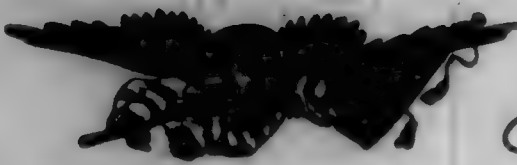
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Given at
 the day of 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Charles Branstetter* ... born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* ... aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *7th* day of *March* 186*3*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Charles Branstetter ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*

the *7th* day of *March* 186*3*,

Before

J A Smith Esq

Pro man Genl Aug Frazier

Charles Branstetter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Haddock

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Branstetter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Lieut Otto Holstein

Recruiting Officer

1st Cavalry Regt Mo Vol

Frank, Jacob L.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Curta. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Jacob L Brant*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty-seven* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Bks Mo*

The *5* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness

Gelling

Jacob L Brant

No. _____

Jacob L Brant
Volunteered at *Benton Bks Mo*
August 3rd 18*63*

By *Lieut M Clure*
23 Regiment of *Ill Inf*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

This recruit was enlisted for the 23rd Mo Inf and is hereby assigned to Co of
Some

Thos J M Clure Lt 23rd Mo
& adjt G DRS Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of
_____ of age; and I

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton Beck

I, *Jacob L. Brant*

in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *grocer*

volunteered this *5th*

born in *Hampshire*

aged *thirty six* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob L. Brant* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Beck Mo*

this *6* day of *Aug* 1863

BEFORE

W. H. L. A.

Jacob L. Brant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Hooker A. C. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. L. Brant* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* hair, *reddish* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Dr. D. M. Cline
23rd Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, and
RECRUITING OFFICER. at
Chillicothe Mo

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Jacob L Brant
Virginia

age

37

occupation

grocer

presented by

Serjt Wm R King

1. Have you ever been sick? *have some sickness*
When, and of what diseases? *Pleurisy - some years a. about 1848*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no disease now*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *never had any fits*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *not to my knowledge*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *not to my recollection*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *sometimes* or have you ever had the "horrors"? *once & while*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *not subject to them*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no difficulty*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *have been vaccinated*
- Head. *Sound*
Ears. *Natural & Sound*
Face. *Natural*
Eyes and Appendages. *good*
Nose. *Natural*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Sound & good*
Neck. *Natural*
Chest. *Sound*
Abdomen. *Natural*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *Sound*
Vertebral Column. *Natural & Sound*
Superior Extremities. *Sound*
Inferior Extremities. *Sound*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDZVOUS:

J E Brooke A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Brant, Louis

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enclosures 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Louis Brant

I, *Louis Brant* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
and *Twenty one* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or ~~in~~ order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Mo.*
The *Eighteenth* day of *August*

Witness:

E. H. Hays

Louis Brant

Louis Brant
Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*
Aug. 15th 18*62*
By *Capt. S. O. Ing*
Bowen Regiment of *Co.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Louis Brant* Do Certify, that I am the
of *that the said* is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, Louis Brant born in Copenhagen
in the State of Denmark aged Twenty One years, and by
occupation a Shipman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have signed the foregoing

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twentieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Louis Brant* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of August 1862

BEFORE

CERTIFY OF HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Louis Brant

John L Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Brand* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Stanford Ing cap 1 (cc 23)
Bowers Hill Recruiting O

Recruiting Officer.

Mr. Nat. K. ...

Prant. M. W.

P. Co. G., 6 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brank M Jr	P	6	M.S. M		G	Miss Rall	401			

Captured & paroled at Lanham Bridge Mo Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

Copied by WMP ✓

Grant, Peter

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Brant* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twenty Years* YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Years* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Mo.*
 The *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 18*62*.

Witness:

Thomson Wyatt *Peter Brant*

No. *Peter Brant*
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*
Twenty fourth of Sept 62
 By *Capt. S. Craig*
Bowen's Regiment of Cavalry
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

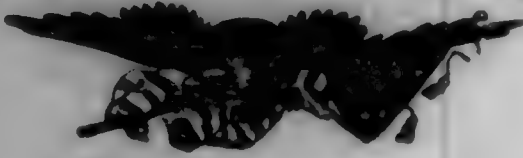
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Peter Brant* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Peter Brant* ; that the said *Peter Brant* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Peter Brant* born in *Denmark*
in the State of *Denmark* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty Fourth* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter Brant* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *Sept.* 18*62*

Before me, *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

Peter Brant

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Brant* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Stanford L. J. capt co B
Bowen car mov

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Brant desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
The Twenty day of September 1862

Witness:

James Bryant
Peter Brant

No. Peter Brant
Enlisted at Rolla Mo
Twenty fourth Sept 1862
By Capt. V. Long
Bowen Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

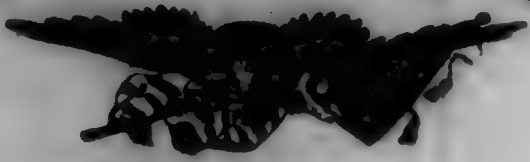
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Brant Do CERTIFY, That I am the
is
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The
of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Peter Brant* born in *Denmark*
in the State of *Denmark* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter Brant* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *24* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Before me, *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Peter Brant

John L. Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Brant* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Stanford Ly Capt Co B

Recruiting Officer.

Bowers Cor. No. 1

Brant Thomas
Rejected Sub. Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Cutler, Esq. of the
County of Middlesex, N.Y.
County of Middlesex, N.Y.
Thomas Grant, Esq. of the
County of Middlesex, N.Y.
and after a careful examination
the opinion of the board
of the United States
of a Hernia

Therefore recommended

March 10 1861
C. H. H. H.
Secretary

Thomas Briant
Substitute.

W

✓

Headq's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec. 29th 1864

Special Orders

No. 5

Circular

A Board of Inspection
for Examination of the Physical Ability
of Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at
the Post Hospital at 10 O'clock A.M. on
the 29th inst.

The Board will consist of
Capt. W. L. ...
Capt. ...
1st Lt. ...
2nd Lt. ...
and Surg. ...

(H. Manning
Surg. Gen. A. C. ...

Post Hospital Surgeon General ...

The Board will convene at 10 O'clock A.M.

Rec'd at R.R. 12 p.m. from Capt. ...

James B. Smith
5 2nd St. N. W.

State of Missouri
Buchanan County.

Be it remembered that on
this 13th day of December 1864 person-
ally appeared Mary Breamard who
being first duly sworn on her oath
states that she is the mother of Francis
Breamard now in the custody of the
Asst Pro Marshal at St Joseph Mo
Charged with Desertion
Affiant states that the said Francis
Breamard enlisted in the 13th Mo Infy
in 1861 & was captured at Lexington
Mo in Sept 1861 - That in 1862
said Francis Breamard desired to again
enter the service and attempted to enlist
in Co A 35th Mo Infy but Affiant
refused to give her consent to such enlist-
ment the father of said Francis being
dead and the said Francis being
only 17 years old Feby 28th 1862. - The
reason why Affiant's consent was refused
was that her three Elder Sons were
in the military service of the United States
and being poor & helpless she depended
& still depends upon her said Son Francis
for her support.

That said Francis has been three
times arrested charged with desertion

From the 35th Liffy. & twice released
the last time he was arrested previous
to his present arrest was some two
years since when he was discharged
by Maj Basset Pao Mar Dist at ~~the~~ Mo.
because he had not been mustered
into the service.

That said Francis never has been
mustered into the Service in the 38th
Mo. & Affiant & said Francis supposed
that he was not a Soldier till his
late arrest - and accordingly
he has made his home in St Joseph in
every reach of Pro Marshal & he has
never sought to avoid arrest

Affiant is in great need of his services
for her support he being her only
dependance Affiant is and
always has been loyal & true to the
government & she has offered her all
for its cause

She asks for an order releasing
said Francis Brumard from arrest
and for protection from future arrests
from the same cause.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 13th day of Decr 1884 }
Mary Brunner

Robt Byrd
History Building

Brashers, James.

Cor. Sec.

Please ascertain by
phone from Pers. Office
whether or not

James B. Brashers,
Co. F, 8th Mo. Cav.,
is believed to be identical
with James, or James F.
Brashers (the writer), who
claims to have served in
Co. I, said regt.

10/25/27. RB.

RECORDS SECTION: Mr. Brunner.

The Pension Office reports
by phone that the above-named
James B. Brashers was pensioned
on account of service rendered
in Co. F, 8th Mo. Cav.

Also that the claim of James
Brashers (no middle initial) was
rejected on the ground that no
service was rendered as alleged.

Please dispose of case.

L.A. Brady
ORD/Corr. Sec.

10-23-27.

Reg. sec. C. I. 8th Mo. Cav.
RB

Prasnell, Jesse

....., Co.

..... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Exhibits 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jessy Brasuell*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am *twenty* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla, Missouri*

The *14* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

Edward Doty

Jessy Brasuell

Discharged

Enlisted at

Rolla, Mo
14th of August 1862

By

A. J. Seay

36 Regiment of *Mo Vol*

first enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

No.

Jessy Brasuell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is *26* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Jesse Braswell* born in
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *farming* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *fourteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jesse Braswell* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

A. H. Day *2nd Lieut & mustering officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Ayllie
Surgeon 22 Iowa Infantry 1862

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

A. H. Day *2nd Lieut &*
Recruiting Officer.

Subscribed for duty August 14th 1862

2nd Lieut & mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Brammel* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *twenty two* years
 and *months* of age; that I ~~have never been discharged from the~~; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Missouri*
 The *24* day of *August* 18*62*

Jesse Brammel
mark

Witness:

Edward Doty

No. *5*
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*
14th August 18*62*
 By *J. Sear*
36th Regiment of *Mo Vols*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Jesse Brammel* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Jesse Brasuel* born in
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jesse Brasuel* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *18th* day of *August* 1862
BEFORE

Jesse Brasuel
mark

Officer *Lieut & mustering officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Ayler
Surgeon of the *21st Regiment Iowa Vol Inf* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jesse Brasuel* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Officer
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 4th 1862
Lieut & mustering officer

Prasnell, John S.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. John S. Brannell

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *ninety-four* years
and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Missouri*

The *14th* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

W. C. White

John S. Brannell
mark

*Alfred Hornum implem
Nov 8/75 H. J.*

No. *6*
John S. Brannell
Enlisted at *Rolla Missouri*
August the 14th 18*62*
By *A. J. Seay*
36 Regiment of *Mo. Volunteers*
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *W. C. White*
of *Rolla Missouri*
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John S Braswell* born in
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty-four* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S Braswell* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

By me

Rolla Mo John S Braswell
this *18th* day of *August* 18*62*
A. H. Hays *2nd Lieut & mustering officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Hyde
Sergeant 2nd Regt Iowa Infantry Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S Braswell* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

A. H. Hays
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted for duty August 14th 1862
A. H. Hays
2nd Lieut & mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. S. Brasuel desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty four years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Missouri
 The 14th day of August 1862

Witness:

W. C. White John S. Brasuel
 mark

No. _____
John S. Brasuel
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo
14th August 1862
 By J. A. Seay
86th Regiment of Mo Vol
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1860

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John S. Brasuel* born in
in the State of _____ aged *twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. Brasuel* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *14th* day of *August* 1862.
Before

John S. Brasuel
mark

A. Henry *Adjutant & mustering officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Welch Examining Surgeon.
Sergeon 22nd Regt Iowa Infantry Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S. Brasuel* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

A. Henry Recruiting Officer.

Given for duty August 14th 1862
Adjutant & mustering officer

Grasme, Robert

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Brasuel*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty-five* years
and *five* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Missouri*

The *fourth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

W. B. White

Robert Brasuel

No. _____

Robert Brasuel

Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*
fourth August 1862

By *A. J. Seay*

36 Regiment of *Missouri Volk*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said

is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Robert Brasuell* born in *Carrollton County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *farming* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *fourth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert Brasuell* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Aug*

Hereat

Rolla Mo
28th Aug 1862

Robert Brasuell
his mark

2d Lieut and mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W A Ayll
Surgeon H H Inway Insley Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Brasuell* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet* inches high.

2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August fourth 1862

2d Lieut & mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Brasnell* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *twenty five* years
 and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kalla Mo*

The *14th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

W. B. White *Robert Brasnell*

Discharged

No. *104*
Robert Brasnell
 Enlisted at *Kalla Mo*
14th August 1862
 By *A. S. Senior*
36th Regiment of *Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Robert Brasnell* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *twenty five* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Kalla Mo* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Robert Brasuel* born in *Cardston Cardston Co*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert Brasuel* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *August* 1862.

Before

Robert Brasuel
mark
2d Lieut & mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Byde
Surgeon & J. W. Taylor Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Brasuel* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion*, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

2d Lieut &
Assey, Recruiting Officer.

joined for duty - August 28th 1862
2d Lieut & mustering officer

Grassfield, Aaron

....., Co., *1* Reg't

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. Aaron Brassfield

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
~~desiring to~~ *desiring to* years and
~~months of age; that I have~~ *months of age; that I have*
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The

Macon City Mo
29 day of *October* 1862

Witness:

W. R. R. R.

Aaron Brassfield

No 7
B. 213

No.

Aaron Brassfield
 Enlisted at *Macon City Mo*
July 25 - 29 1862,
 By *Samuel Rook*
1st 23rd Regiment of *Mo vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,
 of is
 years of age; and I
 ; that the
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the

GIVEN at
 The

Witness:

of

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Macon City

proceedings

I, *Aaron Brassfield* born in *Alabama*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Aaron Brassfield do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City* *Aaron Brassfield*
on this *29th* day of *October* 186*4*
BEFORE *Abner Larrabee*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Blumberg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Aaron Brassfield*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

Samuel Rooks Co-23 Regt Mo voly
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Aaron Brassfield

age *26*

occupation

farmer

born in

Finnespe

presented by

Lieut Sam. Brooks

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes.*
When, and of what diseases? *fever ague*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no gravel, sometimes*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Thompson / Blunt

DATE

October 29 1862.

RENDREVOUS:

Hudson Mr.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Brassfield, Charles M.

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Endowment

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles M. Boasfield

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty-nine years and *desiring*
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Trenton Mo*
 The *1st* day of *August* 18*62*
W. S. Taylor
22nd Mo
of C. M. Boasfield

No. 26

55 127

No. _____
Charles M. Boasfield
 Enlisted at *Trenton Mo*
August 1st A. D. 18*62*
 By *1st Lieut Samue Rooker*
23d Regiment of *Mo* *Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18*62*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

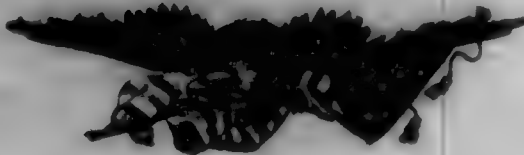
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Greentown

I, *Charles M. Brasfield* born in *Livingston county*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Charles M. Brasfield* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe Mo*

this *1st* day of *August* 1862,

Before me *J. H. H. Notary Pub.*

C. M. Brasfield

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. May

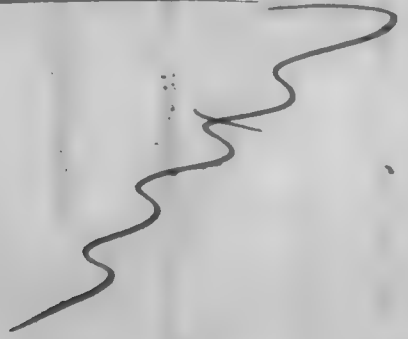
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles M. Brasfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Samuel Ricks
1st Lieut 23rd Regt. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

Examination Roll
of
Charles M. Brassfield
Recruit 23rd Mo Vols



FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles M Brassfield* age *29*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Livingston Co Mo*, presented by *Lieut Samuel Rooks Reting Officer*

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?

measles Hooping cough in youth
Entirely recovered

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

vaccinated

Head.

Hair.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Well formed
muscular and healthy

REMARKS.

DATE *August 1st 1862*
RENDEZVOUS: *Leavenworth Mo*

J. R. May

Inspecting Surgeon.

Cratch, Frank

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Derelictions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chirocale, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an *absolute disqualification* will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Frank Brantch

Enlisted at *H. Lewis*
August 22, 1864

In the *11 Regt M^o Vols*

By

J. Brantch

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frank Bonetich age 18 occupation Labourer
 born in Romania, presented by for 6127

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? b
2. Have you any disease now, and what? h
3. Have you ever had fits? h
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? h
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? h
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? h
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? h
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 22 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Ernest Jahn

Inspecting Surgeon

Braswell W.

P, Co. B, 72 Reg't E. Mo. Mil

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. Brasmell

Priv. Company C.

72^d Regiment of E. M. M^d

Volunteers at the battle of Springfield,

Jan. 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *W. Braswell*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C.*, Regiment, *72^d*.
Arm, *Enrolled Militia State, Mo^o*
Place of casualty, *Springfield Mo^o*

Nature of Casualty *Wounded Severely.*

Date of casualty *Jan. 8. 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d E. M. M. Regiment,*
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan. 10. 1863.*
(*Battle Book, Dept. of the Ill., Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, Vol. 96.*)

Chas. E. Connor
Clerk.
1.4.76

Bratchel, Francis A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment */*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis A. Bratcher*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty-six years and *teen* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisiana* The *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:
P. Draper *Francis A. Bratcher*

No. *6*
Francis A. Bratcher
 Enlisted at *Louisiana* No
August 11th 186 *2*,
 By *P. Draper*
33 Regiment of *The 1st*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS,

GIVEN at
 The _____ of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Louisiana

I, *Francis A. Bratcher* born in *Garrison County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Francis A. Bratcher do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*

this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before *D. D. Brown* Recruiting Officer

Francis A. Bratcher

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis A. Bratcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *6* feet *1/2* inches high.

Philandre Deane

Recruiting Officer.

20 H. 107, 115 Sept. 1865.

St. L. Mo. Nov. 21st 1865

Alexander C. B. No. 107, 115
C. C. No. 107, 115

Refers for instructions from
from Chas. J. Cimentak stating
that one Pratt who submitted
as a substitute for John W.
Country of Gentry, Co. Mo. and
for whose arrest the Pro. Mar.
of the 7th Dist. issued an order
some months since, but he could
not be found. has now returned
and can be arrested if deemed
necessary. Sub mo

Oct. 1906, This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst.
Provo. Marshal General, of Mo, in the
Archives Div. M. S. O.

Chas. J. Cimentak Nov. 25. 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Provost Marshal General's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 25th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Mr. C. B. No. 107, 115
to Mr. Alexander C. C. No. 107, 115
Major General, St. Louis Mo.
Under existing orders
this man cannot, at present,
be arrested.

By order of the Provost Marshal General:

W. E. Clark

Major Vet. Res. Corps.

V. E. B. No 33 P. 18, 1865

Office Atty Asst Pro Marshal Genl for Mo
St Louis, Nov 21st 1865-

11. 1865 in Camp 1865

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl
Fry, Pro Marshal Genl. General Orders No 152
Atty Genl Office, Washington, discontinues the
further arrest of those who have failed to
comply with the "Enrollment Act or the
amendments thereto." Deeming the within
named Substitute to come under these
orders, & that the Govt does not desire to
trouble itself with this class of men, I await
instructions in the case, & have ordered action
stopped till then.

E. B. Allen
Bvt Brig General, & Atty Asst
Pro Marshal General for Mo

50-65
11

Albany N^y Nov 1865
Col J. R. Alexander

In Nov 1864
one Bratcher enlisted as a substitute
for John B. Conkey of Linty Co Mo
and was accepted by Capt Fowler
P.M. of the 7th Dist of Mo.

Some weeks
since Capt Miller Com^d in charge
of the P.M. office of the 7th Dist wrote
me to have Bratcher arrested as
a deserter if he could be found in
my County. He could not then be
found. But is now here. now
however Capt Miller is relieved from
duty and there is no one to whom
I can deliver the party. I therefore
have not caused his arrest. but
report the case to you. I remain

Yours obt^l J. R.
Chas. Tompkins
Albany Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Bratcher desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo
the 1 day of December, 1864

WITNESS:
Wm L. Fowler thi
Thomas x Bratcher
mark

No. 27
Thomas Bratcher
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo

As Substitute for
John T. McKinley
On the 1 day of December, 1864.

By
William Fowler
A. C. Miller
Mesley Jones
Board of Enrollment,
7 Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Joseph*

I, *Thomas Bratcher* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John M. McConkey Esq., of *Albion Ky*
Gentry Co. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *December*, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said *John M. McConkey*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10th* day of *December*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*this *10th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE

William Fowler
Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo

Thomas Bratcher
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John M. McConkey*
Subject to, drafted in *Albion Ky Gentry Co. Mo*
November 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

A. C. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7* Dist. of *Missouri*

The within named Substitute is not- enlisted to Bounty William Fowler Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo

Subject to H. 43 Reg. Mo. 7th Dist.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Subj. of Requisition for
franchise. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. R. O.
with the records of the Subj. Vol. Rec.
Services of Nov.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 3 December 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Thomas B. Brattle
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters.

as Major of
Company
35th Regiment Infantry
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from this date

Am O'Wood

Actg Adjutant General.

Col B. L. E. Bonnerille, USA

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Clerk
in Disbursing Office of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. A. O.

Bratt Charles

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Chas Bratt

Sergeant of Company A

6 Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 28. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Pratt
 Rank: Sergeant Company: D Regiment: 6
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Casualties 17 Brig. 2 Div. 15. ac.
from May to Sept. 1864, in
Georgia

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Edw. Calvert.
 258.75 Clerk.
 (170)

Bratton, William R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enclosure 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dis. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Disertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William R. Bratten*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *21 years of age*, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Ark* the *21* day of *Sept* 1863.

WITNES:

G. E. Bailey
W. M. McCreary

No
William R. Bratten
Volunteered at *Little Rock Ark*
Sept 26 1863,
by _____
_____ regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in company
() _____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ years of age; and I
said _____ that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____
day of _____

WITNES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Arkansas*
Town of *Little Rock*

I, *William F. Bratter* born in _____
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty Six* years, and
by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *September*, 1863, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *William F. Bratter* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1863

before *J. H. Lennan*
May 3rd Mc Carver

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William F. Bratter*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Dark Blue* eyes, *Light* hair
Fair complexion; is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

.....
..... Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Braun Fred

Co.

Reg't

Mo Pals

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Aug 8/63

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } Personally appeared on this
twentieth day of April A.D. 1864, before me the
undersigned, a Notary Public within and
for the County aforesaid, Friedrich Braun,
born in the Kingdom of Norwegen, now a
President of the first Congressional District
in the 9th Ward of the City of St. Louis, Missouri,
who being duly sworn, states, that he is an
Alien, being a subject of the King of Norwegen,
that he came to the United States in the year
1854, and has resided since that time in
the different States of the Union, and has now
been residing for the last 1 1/2 years in the City of
St. Louis, that he has never declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States,
nor has ever voted, nor exercised any rights
which only are due to a Citizen of the U.S.
That by reason of being a Subject of the
Norwegian Government, he claims his
exemption from Military ~~duty~~.
J. M. Brown

Sworn to & subscribed before me this
20th day of April A.D. 1864,

H. E. Verran
Notary Public

On the day aforesaid personally appeared
Charles Eichler George Rotter Kolber, on 9th
and Market Streets, and Ferdinand Kretz

on Biddle Market, both residents of the City of
St Louis, who being duly sworn, state, that
they have been acquainted with the said
Friedrich Braun for the last year, and
that the facts set forth in his foregoing
affidavit are correct & true to the best
of their knowledge and belief.

George Kollensohn
F. Kuehly

Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 20th day of April A.D. 1864
At St. Louis, Missouri
Notary Public

Mc
B. C. C.

April 20/64

Friedrich Braun

Allen Submitter

Kennedy

12/2/64

1/2/65

10 to 11

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fred Braun*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *twenty five* years and *three* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo*
Witness: *Edw. G. Gile* The *8* day of *December* 18*63*

Fred Braun

No. _____

Fred Braun
Volunteered at *Saint Louis Mo*
December 8th 18*63*
By *Kent George C. Smith*
4th Regiment of *C. M. I.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Pl 2. Bounty of \$100 paid by Capt Thompson
December 1863 *N.S.A.*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Fred Braun*

born in *Italy*

in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *confectionary*
volunteered this *eight*

aged *twenty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Fred Braun* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*

this *7* day of *December* 186*3*

BEFORE *Le D. Coleman*
Capt & Co. Major, 1st Regt Mo

Fred Braun

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian D. Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fred Braun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches
high.

Le D. Coleman
Capt & Co. Major, 1st Regt Mo
George A. Cift
1st Regiment of Co. Mo.

Approved
Wm. H. Hall
Co. U.S.A. Co. A. A. Co. 1st Regt Mo
Rev. Sup. R. S. M. W.

Braun Theodore

Reg't Co. D, 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Admission Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Theodore Braun, or Braun.

Sgt. Company *D*

12th Regiment of *Mississippi*

Volunteers at the battle of *Vicksburg.*

May 22, 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Theodore Draun, or Draun.*
 Rank, *Lieut.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *12th*
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ms.*
 Place of casualty, *Battle of Vicksburg.*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded Severely, in Right Hip.*
 Date of casualty, *May 22^d/63.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Lieut
 Report of Killed & Wounded, and Missing of the *12th Ms.* Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *May 28th 63.*

Station; - *Walnut Hills, Miss., in the Battle before Vicksburg, in May 63.*

Sgt. Hugo Wengelin, Col. 12th Ms. Inftry. Comdg.
Ind. 178 to 34. Page 2.

Wm. Thompson
Mar. 21st 64. Clerk.

Brauss John
Capt Co., *1 Reg't E. M. M.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>1</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAME.

REMARKS.

Receipt.
Capt John Trauss
1st Regt. Ill. Vol.

W. H. H.

Oct 25th / 64
St Louis

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to
Commanding _____ Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

On Prisoners received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 25th
day of October, 1864, from S. L. Fous, U. S. Detective,
Sent forward from St. Louis on the 2nd day
of November, 1864, by order of P. M. G.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Capt John Krauss, 1st E M C

Monroe Harrison
Capt Horst M. J. J.
Ordinary Prison
Per Thos. J. Shea
(C. K.)

Braz, Samuel

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Ellisements

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bras desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty eight years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.
 The thirtieth day of Sept. 1862

Witness: Harvey G. Leach Samuel Bras

No. _____
Samuel Bras
 Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
September Seventeenth 1862
 By Lt. A. Scott
35 Regiment of Mo. Vol.
3 years enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

Neposin

City
Town of

St. Joseph



I, *Samuel Bray* born in *Chatham County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *seventh* day of *September* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel Bray*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

St. Joseph *Samuel Bray*
7 day of *September* 18 *62*
W. H. K. K. K. K. K.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Bray* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *red* complexion, *five* feet *ten*
inches high.

A-

A. Scott

Recruiting Officer.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

808

END

